

The seal of the Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, State of Texas, is a circular emblem. It features a five-pointed star in the center, surrounded by a wreath of olive and oak branches. The words "OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER" are inscribed in a circle around the star, and "TEXAS" is at the bottom, flanked by two stars.

# A Report on Occupational Licenses Required by the State of Texas

November 2024





November 1, 2024

The Honorable Greg Abbott, Governor  
The Honorable Dan Patrick, Lieutenant Governor  
The Honorable Dade Phelan, Speaker of the House  
Members of the 88th Legislature

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am pleased to present my report on occupational licenses (PDF), as required by Texas Government Code Section 403.03058. The data we received consists of responses from each state entity to our request for information as reflected in Exhibits 1 and 2.

This statutory report seeks to provide the Legislature with information regarding all occupational licenses (including permits, certifications and registrations) required by the state, as well as a list of statutory provisions regulating occupational licenses that were abolished during the previous legislative session.

We received 858 license types administered by 47 state entities. Two state entities reported five statutory provisions regulating occupational licenses that were abolished during the previous legislative session.

If you have any comments or suggestions, please contact William Turner at [William.Turner@cpa.texas.gov](mailto:William.Turner@cpa.texas.gov).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Glenn Hegar", written over a horizontal line.

Glenn Hegar  
Enclosure



---

# Table of Contents

Introduction . . . . .	1
Methodology . . . . .	1
Results . . . . .	1
Exhibit 1	
<b>Occupational Licenses Required by the State of Texas . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners, Agency Number 533 . . . . .	3
Judicial Branch Certification Commission; Office of Court Administration, Agency Number 212 . . . . .	5
Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner, Agency Number 466 . . . . .	6
Railroad Commission of Texas, Agency Number 455 . . . . .	6
State Bar of Texas, Agency Code 202. . . . .	11
State Board for Educator Certification, Agency Number 705 . . . . .	11
Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Agency Code 458 . . . . .	13
Texas Apiary Inspection Service (under Texas A&M AgriLife Research), Agency 556 . . . . .	18
Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council, Agency Number 510 . . . . .	19
Texas Board of Architectural Examiners, Agency Number 459. . . . .	23
Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners, Agency Number 508 . . . . .	24
Texas Board of Nursing, Agency Number 507 . . . . .	24
Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Agency Number 460 . . . . .	24
Texas Board of Professional Geoscientists, Agency Number 481 . . . . .	25
Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, Agency Number 578 . . . . .	26
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Agency Number 582 . . . . .	27
Texas Commission on Fire Protection, Agency Number 411. . . . .	31
Texas Commission on Law Enforcement, Agency Number 407 . . . . .	32
Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, Agency Number 304 . . . . .	32
Texas Department of Agriculture, Agency Number 551 . . . . .	33
Texas Department of Banking, Agency Number 451 . . . . .	36
Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Agency Number 332 (Manufactured Housing Division) . . . . .	36
Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 . . . . .	37
Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (State Fire Marshal's Office) . . . . .	45
Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 . . . . .	48
Texas Department of Motor Vehicles, Agency Number 608 . . . . .	74
Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS), Agency Number 405 . . . . .	76
Texas Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending, Agency Number 450 . . . . .	80
Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Agency Number 537 . . . . .	82
Texas Department of Transportation, Agency Number 601 . . . . .	87

---

Texas Ethics Commission, Agency Number 356 . . . . .	.88
Texas Forensic Science Commission (within Office of Court Administration, Agency Number 212) . . . . .	.88
Texas Funeral Service Commission, Agency Number 513. . . . .	.88
Texas Health and Human Services Commission, Agency Number 529. . . . .	.91
Texas Health and Human Services Commission, Agency Number 529 (Office of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services) . . . . .	.92
Texas Lottery Commission, Agency Number 362 . . . . .	.92
Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 . . . . .	.93
Texas Optometry Board, Agency Number 514 . . . . .	107
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Agency Number 802. . . . .	107
Texas Racing Commission, Agency Number 476 . . . . .	108
Texas Real Estate Commission, Agency Number 329 (includes Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board) . . . . .	112
Texas Secretary of State (SOS), Agency Number 307 . . . . .	114
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, Agency Number 504 . . . . .	117
Texas State Board of Pharmacy, Agency Number 515 . . . . .	118
Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, Agency Number 456. . . . .	118
Texas State Board of Public Accountancy, Agency Number 457 . . . . .	121
Texas State Securities Board, Agency Number 305 . . . . .	121
 Exhibit 2	
<b>Licenses Abolished during the 88th Legislature. . . . .</b>	<b>123</b>
Texas Apiary Inspection Service (under Texas A&M AgriLife Research), Agency 556 . . . . .	123
Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 . . . . .	123



# A Report on Occupational Licenses Required by the State of Texas

## Introduction

Texas Government Code Section 403.03058 (Senate Bill 2065, enacted in 2017) requires the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts to prepare and submit to the Legislature a report regarding all occupational licenses, including permits, certifications and registrations, required by the state.

Statute requires for each license type:

- a description of the license;
- the department with regulatory authority for the license;
- the number of active licenses;
- the cost of an initial application for the license and for a renewal of the license; and
- the amount of state revenue generated from the issuance and renewal of the license.

A list of statutory provisions requiring a license that were abolished during the previous legislative session is also required.

## Methodology

To comply with the requirements of the law, the Comptroller's office contacted state licensing entities beginning in February 2024. Entities responded using a Comptroller-generated form.

Each licensing entity was asked to report:

- the name of each occupational, professional and business license under its regulatory authority, including permits, certifications and registrations;
- a description of the authority of the license holder, including any limitations;
- the number of active licenses, which may include licenses that have expired but are eligible for renewal;
- fees for the initial application and renewal for the license, which may include application, examination and professional fees required of each applicant or license holder;
- the renewal frequency of the license; and
- the amount of state revenue generated from the issuance and renewal of the license, which may include fees that cannot be separated from licensing fees (e.g., corrective action fees or fees for a change of name or location on the license).

All surveyed state entities were asked to report data for each license type to the Comptroller's office as of the end of fiscal 2023 (**Exhibit 1**).

State entities were also asked to list any statutory provision including any license under their regulatory authority that was abolished by the 88th (2023) Legislature and the name of the license (**Exhibit 2**).

The Comptroller's office recorded entity responses as received and did not verify the information reported.

## Results

The Comptroller's office received 858 license types from 47 state entities (**Exhibit 1**). The Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation submitted the most licenses (204), followed by the Texas Medical Board and Texas Racing Commission, which submitted 66 and 63 licenses, respectively.

Unless otherwise noted, data for each license – including the entity with administrative authority over the license – are as of the end of fiscal 2023. Due to database limitations, several agencies were unable to provide the number of active licenses and/or state revenue for each

---

license type as of the end of fiscal 2023. This report does not provide a sum for either data point.

Of the 47 reporting state entities, eight are self-directed, semi-independent agencies (SDSIs) and one is a quasi-governmental agency. The revenue generated from the issuance and renewal of the licenses under their

regulatory authority is not deposited into the state treasury and, therefore, not available for appropriation by the Legislature.

Two agencies reported five licenses that were abolished during the 88th (2023) Legislature and their corresponding statutory provisions (**Exhibit 2**).



# Exhibit 1

## Occupational Licenses Required by the State of Texas

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners, Agency Number 533</b>							
Physical Therapist License	Authorizes holder to practice physical therapy (including services that involve evaluation, treatment, consultation and advisory, educational and supervisory) as an individual.	21,777	\$190.00	\$248.00	Biennial	\$2,597,074.00	Includes late renewal fees.
Physical Therapist Assistant License	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of physical therapy under the supervision of a physical therapist (including services that involve treatment and education) as an individual.	11,279	\$125.00	\$184.00	Biennial	\$996,073.00	Includes late renewal fees.
Temporary Physical Therapist License	Authorizes holder to practice physical therapy under the on-site supervision of a physical therapist as an individual prior to taking the National Physical Therapy Examination (NPTE).	36	\$80.00	N/A	Other (described in notes)	\$17,680.00	Valid until the end of the third month after issuance or until a permanent license is issued, whichever comes first. Void if the applicant fails the NPTE.
Temporary Physical Therapist Assistant License	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of physical therapy under the on-site supervision of a physical therapist as an individual prior to taking the NPTE.	13	\$60.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$6,240.00	Valid until the end of the third month after issuance or until a permanent license is issued, whichever comes first. Void if the applicant fails the NPTE.
Physical Therapist Retired Status; Performing Voluntary Charity Care	Authorizes holder to provide physical therapy services only in the domain of voluntary charity care.	9	\$25.00	\$25.00	Biennial	\$150.00	*
Physical Therapist Assistant Retired Status; Performing Voluntary Charity Care	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of physical therapy services only in the domain of voluntary charity care.	0	\$25.00	\$25.00	Biennial	\$0.00	*
Provisional Physical Therapist Licensure	Authorizes holder to practice physical therapy when applying by endorsement from another state if there is a significant delay in the submission of required documents outside the applicant's control.	0	\$80.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Valid for 180 days or until a permanent license is issued, whichever comes first.
Provisional Physical Therapist Assistant Licensure	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of physical therapy under the supervision of a physical therapist when applying by endorsement from another state if there is a significant delay in the submission of required documents outside the applicant's control.	0	\$75.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Valid for 180 days or until a permanent license is issued, whichever comes first.
Supervised Clinical Practice Temporary License - Physical Therapist	Authorizes holder to practice physical therapy under the on-site supervision of a physical therapist as an individual while completing requirements to restore a license that has been expired between one and five years.	0	\$80.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$160.00	Valid for one year or until completion of the supervised clinical practice and the license has been restored, whichever comes first.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners, Agency Number 533 (continued)</i>							
Supervised Clinical Practice Temporary License - Physical Therapist Assistant	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of physical therapy under the on-site supervision of a physical therapist as an individual while completing requirements to restore a license that has been expired between one and five years.	1	\$60.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$120.00	Valid for one year or until completion of the supervised clinical practice and the license has been restored, whichever comes first.
Occupational Therapist License	Authorizes holder to practice occupational therapy as an individual, including services that involve evaluation and treatment using therapeutic goal-directed activities or applying therapeutic goal-directed activities in treating patients on an individual basis, in groups, or through social systems, by means of direct or monitored treatment or consultation.	13,018	\$140.00	\$248.00	Biennial	\$1,427,694.00	Includes late renewal fees.
Occupational Therapist Temporary License	Authorizes holder to practice occupational therapy as an individual under the supervision of an Occupational Therapist; must have supervision by an Occupational Therapist who is on the premises when providing services; only available to applicants for an Occupational Therapist license who are taking the national certification examination for the first time.	4	\$70.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$2,240.00	May not be renewed; valid no longer than 180 days or until the Occupational Therapist license is issued; further limitations apply.
Occupational Therapist Provisional License	Authorizes holder to practice occupational therapy as an individual; available to individuals applying for licensure by endorsement if there is an unwarranted delay in the submission of required documentation outside the applicant's control.	0	\$80.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0	May not be renewed; valid for a duration of 180 days or until the date the Board approves or denies the application for an Occupational Therapist license.
Occupational Therapist Retired Status License	Authorizes holder to practice occupational therapy as an individual and the only practice is the provision of voluntary charity care without monetary compensation; change to Retired Status may be made at time of license renewal.	52	\$25.00	\$25.00	Biennial	Included in Occupational Therapist License totals.	*
Occupational Therapy Assistant License	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of occupational therapy as an individual under the general supervision of an Occupational Therapist.	7,193	\$100.00	\$184.00	Biennial	\$598,971.00	Includes late renewal fees.
Occupational Therapy Assistant Temporary License	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of occupational therapy as an individual under the supervision of an Occupational Therapist; must have supervision by an Occupational Therapist or Occupational Therapy Assistant who is on the premises when providing services; only available to applicants for an Occupational Therapy Assistant license who are taking the national certification examination for the first time.	4	\$55.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$935.00	May not be renewed; valid no longer than 180 days or until the Occupational Therapy Assistant license is issued; further limitations apply.
Occupational Therapy Assistant Provisional License	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of occupational therapy as an individual under the general supervision of an Occupational Therapist; available to individuals applying for licensure by endorsement if there is an unwarranted delay in the submission of required documentation outside the applicant's control.	0	\$75.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0	May not be renewed; valid for a duration of 180 days or until the date the Board approves or denies the application for an Occupational Therapy Assistant license.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners, Agency Number 533 (concluded)</b>							
Occupational Therapy Assistant Retired Status License	Authorizes holder to assist in the practice of occupational therapy as an individual under the general supervision of an Occupational Therapist and the only practice is the provision of voluntary charity care without monetary compensation; change to Retired Status may be made at time of license renewal.	14	\$25.00	\$25.00	Biennial	Included in Occupational Therapy Assistant License totals.	*

### Judicial Branch Certification Commission; Office of Court Administration, Agency Number 212

Court Reporter Certification	Authorizes a Certified Shorthand Reporter to practice court reporting and transcription in the Texas courts. Court reporting and shorthand reporting mean the practice of shorthand reporting for use in litigation in the courts of this state by making a verbatim record of an oral court proceeding, deposition or proceeding before a grand jury, referee, or court commissioner using written symbols in shorthand, machine shorthand or oral stenography.	2,117 -2,097 court reporter certifications -2,097 court reporter certifications - 10 provisional certifications - 10 apprentice certifications	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$246,610.00	*
Court Reporting Firm Registration	Authorizes a Registered Reporting Entity (Firm) to offer court reporting services and practice court reporting and transcription of records in Texas. Court reporting firm, shorthand reporting firm and affiliate office mean an entity wholly or partly in the business of providing court reporting or other related services in this state.	244	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$22,445.00	*
Certified Guardians	Certified guardian means a person who is certified by the Commission to provide guardianship services in this state. Authorizes an individual to be appointed as a guardian and provide services as a private professional guardian, guardianship program guardian or Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) guardian in Texas.	445 - 336 certified guardians - 109 provisional guardians	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$57,523.00	*
Registered Guardianship Programs	Guardianship program means a program that is certified by HHSC to provide guardianship services in this state. Authorizes a corporation; partnership; firm; other business entity; local, county or regional agency; or nonprofit entity that provides guardianship and related services to an incapacitated person.	30	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$5,900.00	*
Certified Process Servers	Certified process server means a person who is certified by the Commission to serve process statewide.	3,028	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$328,287.90	*
Licensed Court Interpreters	Licensed court interpreter means a person who is licensed by the Commission to interpret court proceedings for an individual who can hear but who does not comprehend English or communicate in English.	470 - 412 master court interpreters - 58 basic court interpreters	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$115,882.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
-----------------	-------------	---------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------

### Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner, Agency Number 466

*Per Tex. Fin. Code § 16.001-.002, the Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner is a self-directed, semi-independent agency. Revenue collected from the issuance and renewal of the license types below is not deposited into the state treasury and therefore not available for appropriation by the Legislature.*

Residential Mortgage Loan Originators (RMLOs)	The OCCC licenses a small group of RMLOs who handle manufactured housing transactions or property tax loans.	422	\$200.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$70,175.00	*
Pawn Employee	The OCCC issues licenses to pawn employees who transact pawn loans and work for a licensed pawn shop. A statutory change in 2019 now allows all pawn shops to choose whether to license pawn employees.	1,000	\$50.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$31,800.00	*

### Railroad Commission of Texas, Agency Number 455

Category A	A Category A license for container manufacturers and/or fabricators authorizes the manufacture, fabrication, assembly, repair, installation, subframing, testing and sale of LP gas containers, including LP gas motor or mobile fuel containers and systems, and the repair and installation of transport and transfer systems.	3	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	Annual	\$2,400.00	Fees for A, A1 and A2 are combined.
Category A1	A Category A1 license for ASME container assembly and repair authorizes the assembly, repair, installation, testing and sale of ASME containers, including LP gas motor or mobile fuel containers and systems, and the repair and installation of transport and transfer systems.	3	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	Annual	\$0.00	Fees for A, A1 and A2 are combined.
Category A2	A Category A2 license for assembly, repair, installation, subframing, testing and sale of LP gas DOT containers, including LP gas motor or mobile fuel containers and systems, and the repair and installation of transport and transfer systems.	3	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	Annual	\$0.00	Fees for A, A1 and A2 are combined.
Category B	A Category B license for transport outfitters authorizes the subframing, testing, and sale of LP gas transport containers, the testing of LP gas storage containers, the installation, testing and sale of LP gas motor or mobile fuel containers and systems, and the installation and repair of transport systems and motor or mobile fuel systems.	20	\$400.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$3,600.00	*
Category C	A Category C license for carriers authorizes the transportation of LP gas by transport, including the loading and unloading of LP gas and the installation and repair of transport systems.	84	\$1,000.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$30,100.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Railroad Commission of Texas, Agency Number 455 (continued)</i>							
Category D	A Category D license for general installers and repairmen authorizes the sale, service and installation of containers, excluding motor fuel containers, and the service, installation, and repair of piping, certain appliances as defined by rule, excluding recreational vehicle appliances and LP gas systems and motor fuel and recreational vehicle systems. The service and repair of an LP gas appliance not required by the manufacturer to be vented to the atmosphere is exempt from Category D licensing. The installation of these unvented appliances to LP gas systems by means of LP gas appliance connectors is also exempt from Category D licensing.	335	\$100.00	\$70.00	Annual	\$30,365.00	*
Category E	A Category E license for retail and wholesale dealers authorizes the storage, sale, transportation, and distribution of LP gas at retail and wholesale dealers, and all other activities included in this section, except the manufacture, fabrication, assembly, repair, subframing and testing of LP gas containers, and except the sale and installation of LP gas motor or mobile fuel systems that service an engine with a rating of more than 25 horsepower.	376	\$750.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$125,100.00	*
Category F	A Category F license for cylinder filling authorizes the operation of a cylinder filling facility, including cylinder filling, the sale of LP gas in cylinders and the replacement of cylinder valves.	22	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$2,650.00	*
Category G	A Category G license for dispensing stations authorizes the operation of LP gas dispensing stations to fill ASME containers designed for motor or mobile fuel.	3	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$500.00	*
Category H	A Category H license for cylinder dealers authorizes the transportation and sale of LP gas in cylinders.	8	\$1,000.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$3,700.00	*
Category I	A Category I license for service stations and cylinder filling authorizes any service station and cylinder activity set out in Category F and Category G of this section.	484	\$150.00	\$70.00	Annual	\$50,030.00	*
Category J	A Category J license for service stations and cylinder facilities authorizes the operation of a cylinder filling facility, including cylinder filling and the sale, transportation, installation and connection of LP gas in cylinders, the replacement of cylinder valves and the operation of an LP gas service station as set out in Category G.	57	\$1,000.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$21,500.00	*
Category K	A Category K license for distribution systems authorizes the sale and distribution of LP gas through mains or pipes, and the installation and repair of LP gas systems.	0	\$1,000.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$600.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Railroad Commission of Texas, Agency Number 455 (continued)</i>							
Category L	A Category L license for engine fuel authorizes the sale and installation of LP gas motor or mobile fuel containers, and the sale and installation of LP gas motor or mobile fuel systems.	58	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$3,250.00	*
Category M	A Category M license for recreational vehicle installers and repairmen authorizes the sale, service, and installation of recreational vehicle containers and the installation, repair, and service of recreational vehicle appliances, piping and LP gas systems, including recreational vehicle motor or mobile fuel systems and containers.	167	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$15,050.00	*
Category N	A Category N license for manufactured housing installers and repairmen authorizes the service and installation of containers that supply fuel to manufactured housing, and the installation, repair and service of appliances and piping systems for manufactured housing.	*	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Category O	A Category O license for testing laboratories authorizes the testing of LP gas containers, LP gas motor fuel systems or mobile fuel systems, transfer systems, and transport systems for the purpose of determining the safety of the containers or systems for LP gas service, including the necessary installation, disconnection, reconnection, testing and repair of LP gas motor fuel systems or mobile fuel systems, transfer systems and transport systems involved in the testing of containers.	11	\$400.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,300.00	*
Category P	A Category P license for portable cylinder exchange authorizes the operation of a portable cylinder exchange service where the sale of LP gas is within a portable cylinder with an LP gas capacity not to exceed 21 pounds, where the portable cylinders are not filled on site, and where no other LP gas activity requiring a license is conducted.	5,650	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$340,616.38	*
MR-LPG	A container manufacturer registration authorizes the manufacture, assembly, repair, subframing, testing and sale of LP gas containers.	14	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	Annual	\$7,800.00	*
LPG Management Level Certification	Allows the tester to perform the Company Representative role for their respective license category.	508	\$70.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$25,480.00	Annual renewal fees are included in LPG Employee level certification fees.
LPG Employee Level Certification	Allows the employee to perform LP gas activities related to the category of the exam taken.	18,891	\$40.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$635,177.08	Renewal fees for LPG Management Level certification, CNG Employee and Management Level certification and LNG Employee and Management Level certification are included in this amount.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Railroad Commission of Texas, Agency Number 455 (continued)</i>							
Category 1	A Category 1 license for manufacturers of CNG cylinders authorizes the manufacture, assembly, repair, testing, sale, installation or subframing of CNG cylinders.	2	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	Annual	\$1,800.00	*
Category 2	A Category 2 license for general installers and repairmen authorizes the sale, installation, service or repair of CNG systems, including cylinders.	34	\$300.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$5,400.00	*
Category 3	A Category 3 license for retail and wholesale dealers authorizes the sale, storage, transportation for delivery, or dispensing of CNG for use other than by an ultimate consumer, and the sale, installation, service or repair of CNG systems as set out in Categories 2, 5, and 6.	44	\$750.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$15,900.00	*
Category 4	A Category 4 license for testing laboratories authorizes the testing of CNG cylinders.	1	\$400.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$200.00	*
Category 5	A Category 5 license for service stations or cylinder exchangers authorizes the operation of a CNG service station, including filling CNG cylinders, or the operation of a cylinder exchange dealership, including filling CNG cylinders, the sale of CNG in cylinders, the sale of CNG cylinders and the replacement of cylinder valves.	9	\$150.00	\$70.00	Annual	\$797.50	*
Category 6	A Category 6 license for equipment dealers authorizes the sale of CNG cylinders or systems.	*	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
MR-CNG	A container manufacturer registration authorizes the manufacture, assembly, repair, subframing, testing and sale of CNG containers.	2	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	Annual	\$3,300.00	*
CNG Management Level Certification	CNG company representative/operations supervisor exam.	12	\$70.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$2,590.00	Annual renewal fees are included in LPG Employee level certification fees.
CNG Employee Level Certification	Allows an employee of a license CNG Company to perform CNG activities related to the exams taken.	124	\$40.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$33,920.00	Annual renewal fees are included in LPG Employee level certification fees.
Category 15 LNG License	A license for container manufacturers and/or fabricators authorizing the manufacture, fabrication, assembly, repair, installation, testing and sale of LNG containers, including LNG motor or mobile fuel containers and systems, and the repair of transport and transfer systems for use in Texas.	3	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	Annual	\$2,800.00	*
Category 20 LNG License	A license for transport outfitters authorizes the subframing, testing and sale of LNG transport containers; the testing of LNG storage containers; the installation, testing and sale of LNG motor or mobile fuel containers and systems; and the installation and repair of transport systems and motor or mobile fuel systems for use in Texas.	*	\$400.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$0.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Railroad Commission of Texas, Agency Number 455 (continued)</i>							
Category 25 LNG License	A license for carriers authorizes the transportation of LNG by transport, including the loading and unloading of LNG.	14	\$1,000.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$16,600.00	*
Category 30 LNG License	A license for general installers and repairmen authorizes the sale, repair, service and installation of stationary containers and LNG systems.	9	\$100.00	\$70.00	Annual	\$650.00	*
Category 35 LNG License	A license for retail and wholesale dealers authorizes the storage, sale, transportation and distribution of LNG and all other activities included in this section, except the manufacture, fabrication, assembly, repair, subframing and testing of LNG containers.	20	\$750.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$7,050.00	*
Category 40 LNG License	A license for general public dispensing stations authorizes the storage, sale, and dispensing of LNG into motor and mobile fuel containers.	*	\$150.00	\$70.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Category 45 LNG License	A license for motor fuel authorizes the sale and installation of LNG motor or mobile fuel containers, and the sale, repair and installation of LNG motor or mobile fuel systems.	2	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$200.00	*
Category 50 LNG License	A license for testing laboratories authorizes the testing of LNG containers, LNG motor fuel systems or mobile fuel systems, transfer systems and transport systems for the purpose of determining the safety of the containers or systems for LNG service, including the necessary installation, disconnection, reconnection, testing and repair of LNG motor fuel systems or mobile fuel systems, transfer systems, and transport systems involved in the testing of containers.	*	\$200.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
MR-LNG	A container manufacturer registration authorizes the manufacture, assembly, repair, testing and sale of LNG containers.	2	\$70.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$1,200.00	*
LNG Management Level Certification	Allows the individual to perform Company Representative or Operations Supervisor activities for a license company.	12	\$70.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$2,380.00	Annual renewal fees are included in LPG Employee level certification fees.
LNG Employee Level Certifications	Allows the employee to perform LNG activities related to the category of the exam taken.	17	\$40.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$19,600.00	Annual renewal fees are included in LPG Employee level certification fees.
LPG Exemption Registration	Exempts Licensed Master/Journeyman Plumber and Licensed Class A or B Air Condition and Refrigeration Contractors with licenses issued by the Texas Department of licensing and Regulation from a Category D license.	3,932	\$50.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$100,710.71	Renewal fees for CNG exempt registrations are included in this amount.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Railroad Commission of Texas, Agency Number 455 (concluded)</b>							
CNG Exemption Registration	Exempts Licensed Master/Journeyman Plumber and Licensed Class A or B Air Condition and Refrigeration Contractors with licenses issued by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation from examination requirements for service and installation certification.	*	\$50.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$30.00	Renewal fees for CNG exempt registrations are included in LPG exempt registration amount.
Stationary LP gas, LNG and CNG Installations - Small	LP gas - Commercial installations with an aggregate water capacity of fewer than 10,000 gallons. CNG - Commercial installations with an aggregate storage capacity of less than 84,500 standard cubic feet. LNG - Commercial installations with an aggregate water capacity of fewer than 15,540 gallons.	2,735	\$10.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$65,410.00	Initial and resubmission fee only. No renewal fees.
Stationary LP gas, LNG and CNG Installations - Large	LPG - Aggregate water capacity of 10,000 gallons or more. CNG - Installations with an aggregate storage capacity of 84,500 standard cubic feet or more. LNG - Aggregate water capacity of 15,540 gallons or more.	10	\$50.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$5,400.00	Initial and resubmission fee only no renewal fees.

### State Bar of Texas, Agency Code 202

*State Bar of Texas is a Quasi-Governmental Agency and follows a fiscal year of June 1 to May 31. Revenue reported is not available for appropriation by the Legislature.*

Attorney	Authorizes the licensee to practice law.	111,412	\$235.00	\$235.00	Annual	\$20,783,267.50	A reduced fee is charged for the first five years of practice. One to three years \$68, four to five years \$148. Fees are waived for licensees over age 70.
----------	--	---------	----------	----------	--------	-----------------	--

### State Board for Educator Certification, Agency Number 705

Standard Classroom Teacher/ Provisional Teaching	Authorizes holder to serve in the role of classroom teacher and instruct students in content areas and grade levels specified on his or her certificate issued by the State Board for Educator Certification. Classroom teacher certificates are issued in 20 broad content areas at grade levels that range from: Early Childhood through Grade Six, Grades Four through Eight, Grades Seven through 12, Early Childhood through Grade 12 and Supplemental. The Standard Classroom teacher certificate has been issued since Sept. 1, 1999. A total of 1,034,102 standard classroom teacher licenses were effective and unexpired as of Aug. 31, 2017. Provisional teacher certificates were issued until Sept. 1, 1999, with a status of valid for life. A total of 1,245,765 provisional teacher certificates were effective and unexpired as of Aug. 31, 2019.	2,823,629	\$78.00	\$22.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$3,261,000 for Standard Classroom Teacher and Standard Other Than Classroom Teacher Licenses; \$1,529,800 for standard certificate renewals.	Classroom teacher certificates are renewed every five to six years depending on the educator's birth month. On-time renewal is \$22, late renewal within six months of certificate expiration is \$32, and late renewal beyond six months of expiration is \$42.
--	--	-----------	---------	---------	------------------------------	---	--

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>State Board for Educator Certification, Agency Number 705 (continued)</i>							
Standard Other Than Classroom Teacher/ Professional	Authorizes holder to serve in the role of other than classroom teacher (i.e., School Counselor, School Librarian, Educational Diagnostician, Reading Specialist, Master Teacher, Principal and Superintendent) specified on his or her certificate issued by the State Board for Educator Certification. The Standard Other Than Classroom Teacher certificate is subject to renewal, but the Professional certificates issued until Sept. 1, 1999, remain valid for life.	295,257	\$78.00	\$22.00	Other (describe in comments)	Figures for licensure issuance and licensure renewal applications are included in the entry above.	Other than classroom teacher certificates are renewed every five to six years depending on the educator's birth month. On-time renewal is \$22, late renewal within six months of certificate expiration is \$32 and late renewal beyond six months of certificate expiration is \$42.
Emergency Permit	Authorizes holder to serve in the role of classroom teacher or other than classroom teacher for one year, while either taking required test(s) to become fully certified or being admitted into a Texas-approved educator preparation program to complete certification requirements. The application for this credential is initiated and paid for by the employing school district. Holders of this emergency credential are eligible to teach in a specific role for one year only, with exceptions for assignments to teach students with visual impairments and/or serve as a Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) instructor.	8,087	\$57.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$251,827.00	The emergency permit is limited to one year of issuance for all certificate areas and is not eligible for renewal. The State Board of Educator Certification rules provide exceptions for two areas: JROTC and teachers of students with visual impairments. Districts can submit emergency permit applications on an annual basis for individuals assigned to teach JROTC, and individuals assigned to teach students with visual impairments are eligible to be employed for a second year on an emergency permit while they complete certification requirements for the standard certificate.
Educational Aide/Paraprofessional/ Educational Secretary	Authorizes holder to serve in a support role, under direction and supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team, at an employing school district. Educational aide certificates are issued at Levels I-III, based on recommendation from the employing district. Each certificate level specifies the minimum required education and experience. The range of responsibilities varies based on the level of certificate issued. Paraprofessional and Educational Secretary certificates are no longer offered, but retain their valid-for-life status.	452,278	\$17.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$806,130.00	Educational aide certificates are not renewed. These certificates expire at the end of their two-year validity period and individuals must reapply for issuance of a new certificate.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>State Board for Educator Certification, Agency Number 705 (concluded)</b>							
One-Year Certificate	Authorizes holder to serve in the role of classroom teacher or other than classroom teacher for one year, while taking required test(s) to become fully certified. The one-year certificate is issued to individuals who have completed a credentials review based on being certified outside the state and/or licensed to teach in another country.	14,562	\$52.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$142,900.00	The one-year certificate is not renewed; however, in rare instances a second one-year certificate can be issued in an area previously authorized on the first one-year certificate provided the applicant was not assigned to the certificate area and has not attempted the appropriate examination requirements for that certification.
Probationary/ Intern	Authorizes holder to serve in the role of classroom teacher or other than classroom teacher, while completing additional requirements to become fully certified. The probationary certificate is valid for one year, and through Aug. 31, 2017, was eligible for issuance a maximum of three times to individuals enrolled in Texas approved alternative certification programs.	22,589	\$78.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$801,450.00	Probationary and Intern certificates cannot be renewed; but the combination of certificates can be issued a maximum of three times.
Visiting International Teacher (VIT)	A valid teacher credential issued by the State Board for Educator Certification. The VIT certificate is not a standard renewable certificate, but a temporary certificate intended for J-1 visiting international teachers.	1,352	\$78.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$55,875.00	The visiting international teacher certificate is valid for three years and may be extended two additional years, for a maximum total of five years, for all candidates actively enrolled in and in good standing with a Visiting International Teacher Program.

### Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Agency Code 458

Brewer's License (BW)	Authorizes the holder to manufacture malt beverages, import malt beverages from out of state, transport malt beverages from the place where the BW holder purchased them to the BW holder's business, transfer malt beverages from the place of sale or distribution to the TABC-licensed or permitted purchaser, store malt beverages, and under certain conditions sell its malt beverages to consumers for on- or off-premise consumption.	205	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	Biennial	\$252,000.00	*
-----------------------	---	-----	------------	------------	----------	--------------	---

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Agency Code 458 (continued)</i>							
Distiller's and Rectifier's Permit (D)	Authorizes the holder to manufacture distilled spirits and to rectify, purify, refine or mix distilled spirits and wines. Allows the distiller to contract with another distiller to conduct distilled spirit production activities at the other distiller's premises. It includes the authority to transport alcoholic beverages from the place of purchase to the permit holder's business and from the place of sale or distribution to the TABC-licensed or permitted purchaser, and to store the products produced by the permit holder. Under certain conditions, the holder can sell their alcoholic beverages to consumers for on- or off-premise consumption. It also includes the authority to conduct free tastings for consumers at a civic or distilled spirits festival, farmer's market, celebration or similar event.	240	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	Biennial	\$375,000.00	*
Winery Permit (G)	Authorizes the manufacturing of wine. Includes the ability to transport alcoholic beverages from the place of purchase to the permit holders business and from the place of sale or distribution to the purchaser, store wine, sell to consumers for on- or off-premise consumption, conduct off-premise deliveries to consumers, and to conduct wine festivals.	872	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	Biennial	\$1,299,000.00	*
Out-of-State Winery Direct Shipper's Permit (DS)	Authorizes out-of-state wineries to ship wine directly to consumers.	2,071	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$514,000.00	*
Nonresident Brewer's License (BN)	Authorizes out-of-state brewers to sell malt beverages to Texas-based TABC license holders that are authorized to import those beverages into Texas. It also authorizes transportation to those Texas importers.	794	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	Biennial	\$445,500.00	*
Nonresident Seller's Permit (S)	Authorizes the holder to sell and ship distilled spirits and wine to Texas-based TABC license or permit holders that are authorized to import those beverages into Texas.	3,429	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	Biennial	\$2,291,400.00	*
General Distributor's License (BB)	Authorizes the distribution of malt beverages. It includes the authority to import malt beverage products and transport products from the place of purchase to the permit holder's business and from the place of sale or distribution to the purchaser.	114	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	Biennial	\$119,000.00	*
Wholesaler's Permit (W)	Authorizes the distribution of distilled spirits and wine. It includes the authority to import distilled spirits and wine, transport products from the place of purchase to the permit holder's business and from the place of sale or distribution to the purchaser, and to store products. The permit holder may also give liquor samples to permit holders that are authorized to sell liquor at retail.	314	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	Biennial	\$460,000.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Agency Code 458 (continued)</i>							
General Class B Wholesaler's Permit (X)	Authorizes the distribution of wine. It includes the authority to import wine, transport wine products from the place of purchase to the permit holder's business and from the place of sale or distribution to the purchaser and to store the products.	56	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	Biennial	\$70,000.00	*
Mixed Beverage Permit (MB)	Authorizes the sale of distilled spirits, wine and malt beverages for on-premise consumption. It includes authority to transport alcoholic beverages from the place of purchase to the MB's licensed premises, provide guestroom minibars (hotels) and hold events at a temporary location away from the primary MB premises.	20,332	\$5,300.00	\$2,650.00	Biennial	\$34,349,300.00	*
Wine and Malt Beverage Retailer's Permit (BG)	Authorizes the sale of wine and malt beverages for on- and off-premise consumption. It also includes authority to hold events at a temporary location away from the primary BG premises.	12,184	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	Biennial	\$9,049,700.00	*
Wine and Malt Beverage Retailer's Off-Premise Permit (BQ)	Authorizes the sale of malt beverages and wine for off-premise consumption.	20,802	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	Biennial	\$12,581,800.00	*
(Malt Beverage) Retail Dealer's On-Premise License (BE)	Authorizes the sale of malt beverages for on-premise consumption.*Grandfathered BEs in beer-only local option areas can sell malt beverages of up to 5 percent alcohol by volume. It includes authority to hold events at a temporary location away from the primary BE premises.	735	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	Biennial	\$228,800.00	*
(Malt Beverage) Retail Dealer's Off-Premise License (BF)	Authorizes the sale of malt beverages for off-premise consumption.*Grandfathered BFs in beer-only local option areas can sell malt beverages of up to 5 percent alcohol by volume.	408	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	Biennial	\$137,500.00	*
Private Club Registration Permit (N)	Authorizes the storage and service of distilled spirits, wine and malt beverages for club members' on-premise consumption, even in dry areas. It includes authority to transport alcoholic beverages from the place of purchase to the private club's licensed premises and to hold events at a temporary location away from the primary N premises.	728	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	Biennial	\$842,400.00	*
Private Club Malt Beverage and Wine Permit (NB)	Authorizes the storage and service of malt beverages and wine for club members' on-premise consumption, even in dry areas. It includes authority to transport alcoholic beverages from the place of purchase to the private clubs licensed premises and to hold events at a temporary location away from the primary NB premises.	45	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	Biennial	\$32,300.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Agency Code 458 (continued)</i>							
Private Club Exemption Certificate (NE)	Authorizes fraternal and veteran organizations to serve alcoholic beverages to the organization's members and their guests. It includes authority to transport alcoholic beverages from the place of purchase to the private club's licensed premises and to hold events at a temporary location away from the primary NE premises.	311	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$0.00	No fee.
Package Store Permit (P)	Authorizes the sale of distilled spirits, wine and malt beverages to consumers for off-premise consumption. It includes authority for the package store to transport its inventory between its other licensed locations within the same county, to transport alcoholic beverage orders to its end-consumer customers (certain limitations apply) and to conduct product tastings on the package store premises.	3,648	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	Biennial	\$2,667,600.00	*
Wine-Only Package Store (Q)	Authorizes the sale of malt beverages and wine to consumers for off-premise consumption. It includes authority for the Q permit holder to transport its inventory between its other licensed locations within the same county, to transport alcoholic beverage orders to its end-consumer customers (certain limitations apply) and to conduct product tastings on the permitted premises.	4,644	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00	Biennial	\$3,110,400.00	*
Passenger Transportation Permit (TR)	Authorizes airlines, buses, boats, and trains to sell and serve distilled spirits, wine and malt beverages for onboard consumption.	52	\$900.00	\$900.00	Biennial	\$21,600.00	*
Consumer Delivery Permit (CD)	Authorizes retailers and delivery companies, and their delivery drivers, to deliver alcoholic beverages sold by a retailer from the retailer's premises to the ultimate consumer.	16	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Biennial	\$40,000.00	*
Bonded Warehouse Permit (J/JD)	Authorizes the holder to store distilled spirits and wine for producers and wholesalers.	35	\$900.00	\$900.00	Biennial	\$18,000.00	*
Manufacturer's Agents Warehousing Permit (AW)	Authorizes the holder to store malt beverages imported from Mexico for export out of Texas.	19	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	Biennial	\$15,200.00	*
Carrier's Permit (C)	Authorizes the holder to take possession of and deliver distilled spirits and wine from the sender to a predetermined recipient. A carrier's permit may be issued to a water carrier, airline, railway, motor carrier registered under Chapter 643 of the Transportation Code or a common carrier operating under a certificate issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission.	711	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	Biennial	\$361,900.00	*
Promotional Permit (PR)	Authorizes the holder to conduct product tastings on behalf of manufacturing tier licensees and permittees.	96	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	Biennial	\$45,600.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Agency Code 458 (continued)</i>							
Third-Party Local Cartage Permit (ET)	Authorizes warehouses and transfer companies to transport and deliver distilled spirits and wine on behalf of other regulated businesses inside the corporate limits of any city or town in Texas.	4	\$600.00	\$600.00	Biennial	\$1,200.00	*
Branch Distributor's License (BC)	For holders of a General Distributor's License (BB), it authorizes a general distributor to expand its distributing business to additional locations in any Texas county where the sale of malt beverages is legal.	66	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	Biennial	\$12,000.00	*
Forwarding Center Authority (FC)	For holders of a Brewer's License (BW), Distiller's and Rectifier's Permit (D), Winery Permit (G), Nonresident Brewer's License (BN) or Non-Resident Seller's Permit (S). It authorizes a holder who is transporting alcoholic beverages into and around the state to temporarily hold the beverages in a regional forwarding center.	64	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	Biennial	\$54,000.00	*
Brewer's Self-Distribution License (SD)	For holders of a Brewer's License (BW) that meet certain production thresholds, it authorizes brewers to sell malt beverages that they produce to retailers, distributors and wholesalers who are authorized to sell malt beverages in Texas.	66	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	Biennial	\$60,000.00	*
Brewpub License (BP)	For holders of a Mixed Beverage Permit (MB), Wine and Malt Beverage Retailer's Permit (BG) or Retail Dealer's On-Premise License (BE). It authorizes a holder to brew, bottle, can, package and label malt beverages. It authorizes the holder to sell the malt beverages it produces to ultimate consumers at the brewpub for on- or off-premise consumption.	310	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	Biennial	\$226,600.00	*
Food and Beverage Certificate (FB)	For holders of a Mixed Beverage Permit (MB), Wine and Malt Beverage Retailer's Permit (BG), Retail Dealer's On-Premise License (BE), Private Club Registration Permit (N), Private Club Malt Beverage and Wine Permit or Private Club Exemption Certificate (NE) that is a restaurant.	14,923	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	Biennial	\$10,584,200.00	*
Late Hours Certificate (LH)	The holder of a retailer late hours certificate (LH) may sell or serve the alcoholic beverages the holder is authorized to sell or serve under its primary permit or license on Sunday between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 2 a.m. and on any other day between the hours of 12 a.m. and 2 a.m. If the premises covered by the license or permit are in an area where the sale or service of those alcoholic beverages during those hours is authorized by local statute.	9,271	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	Biennial	\$6,328,300.00	*
Local Distributor's Permit (LP)	For holders of a Package Store Permit (P), it authorizes holders to sell all types of alcoholic beverages to Mixed Beverage Permits (MB) and Private Club Registration Permits (N/NB/NE).	920	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	Biennial	\$639,600.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Agency Code 458 (concluded)</b>							
Water Park Permit (WP)	For holders of a Wine and Malt Beverage Retailer's Permit (BG) that operate a water park located primarily along the banks of the Comal River. If the holder has a WP at two or more water park locations, the holder may transport alcoholic beverages between the premises of all water parks for which the holder has a WP.	4	\$300.00	\$300.00	Biennial	\$0.00	*
Nonprofit Entity Temporary Event Permit (NT)	Authorizes certain organizations to sell, serve and auction alcoholic beverages at a temporary event.	2,321	\$50.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$376,700.00	\$50 per day, not subject to renewal.
Product Registration	The registration of certain manufactured alcoholic beverage products before the product may enter the Texas marketplace.	27,344	\$25.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$683,600.00	One-time fee. Not subject to renewal.

### Texas Apiary Inspection Service (under Texas A&M AgriLife Research), Agency 556

Importation Permit	When beekeepers bring in live bees to the state or when they leave the state they must have a permit that includes a health inspection or they arrive under quarantine.	165	\$100.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$16,500.00	Expires upon leaving the state.
Exportation Permit	When beekeepers are leaving the state they are required to have a permit validating health of bees.	179	\$75.00	\$75.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$13,425.00	Expires upon leaving the state.
Equipment Brand Registration	Brand is used to identify apiary equipment, used only if hives are not at primary residence.	80	\$10.00	*	Other (describe in comments)	\$800.00	Brand is registered once in a lifetime.
Apiary Inspection Health Certificate	Required when selling package bees, colonies, and nuclei.	73	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$5,525.00	*
Bee Removal Transportation	Required when removing bees from a structure, exempt from structural pest control requirements	177	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$5,880.00	*
Intrastate Permit	Required when moving bees between counties in Texas	105	\$35.00	\$35.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$2,940.00	As necessary.
Queen Breeder Tag	Required when selling queen and attendants. Certifies health of queens and provides health certificate tags.	*	\$300.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$2,400.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council, Agency Number 510</b>							
<i>Effective Sept. 1, 2020, the Texas Board of Examiners of Psychologists (Agency 520) was transferred to the Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council.</i>							
Licensed Psychological Associate (LPA)	Authorizes an individual to practice psychology while under the supervision of a licensed psychologist, or independently if they meet the qualifications for independent practice. Generally speaking, an individual has only a master's or specialist degree; it is this significant difference in training and education that separate the LPA license from the LP, which requires a doctorate degree.	860	\$135.00	\$230.00	Biennial	\$113,733.00	Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).
Licensed Psychologist (LP)	Authorizes an individual to practice psychology on an independent basis, i.e. without supervision from another mental health care provider.	6,156	\$410.00	\$285.00	Biennial	\$1,313,244.00	An LP who has a Health Service Provider (HSP) designation will pay an additional \$40 on their renewal fee. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).
Temporary Licensed Psychological Associate (LPA) and Temporary Licensed Psychologist (LP)	Authorizes an individual to practice psychology under the supervision of a Texas psychologist.	104	\$100.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$9,785.00	The temporary LPA or LP license is issued for a period of up to 30 days (need not be consecutive) within a one-year period and is nonrenewable. Additional fees for this license include the Texas.gov fee (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council, Agency Number 510 (continued)</i>							
License Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP)	Authorizes an individual to practice school psychology in both public and private schools. However, a person utilizing this license may not provide psychological services in any context or capacity outside of a public or private school.	4,372	\$239.00	\$135.00	Biennial	\$347,931.50	Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for Initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).
Licensed Professional Counselor Associate (LPCA)	Authorizes an individual to practice professional counseling while under the supervision of a licensed professional counselor (LPC) for a period not to exceed five years from license issuance date. The licensee must fulfill all requirements to upgrade to LPC within that five-year period. If they fail to do this, the license will expire and they will have to re-apply.	5,714	\$154.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$562,224.00	The initial LPCA license is issued for a five-year period and is nonrenewable. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).
Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)	Authorizes an individual to practice professional counseling on an independent basis, i.e. without supervision from a licensed professional counselor.	28,445	\$154.00	\$135.00	Biennial	\$2,061,455.50	An LPCA who is upgrading to LPC does not pay a fee. An LPC who has a Supervisor designation will pay an additional \$50 on their renewal fee. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for Initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council, Agency Number 510 (continued)</i>							
Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist Associate (LMFTA)	Authorizes an individual to practice marriage and family therapy while under the supervision of a licensed marriage and family therapist (LMFT). The licensee must fulfill all requirements to upgrade to LMFT within six years. If they fail to do this, the license will expire and they will have to re-apply.	708	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$68,370.00	The initial LMFT Associate license is issued for a five-year period and is nonrenewable. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).
Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT)	Authorizes an individual to practice marriage and family therapy on an independent basis, i.e. without supervision from a licensed marriage and family therapist.	4,012	\$150.00	\$135.00	Biennial	\$328,384.50	An LMFT Associate who is upgrading to LMFT will pay an \$85 base upgrade fee. An LMFT who has a Supervisor designation will pay an additional \$50 on their renewal fee. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for Initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council, Agency Number 510 (continued)</i>							
Licensed Baccalaureate Social Worker (LBSW)	Authorizes an individual to practice social work in a structured work environment. An individual licensed as an LBSW may practice independently after receiving additional training and agency approval.	3,581	\$100.00	\$102.00	Biennial	\$249,302.00	An LBSW who has an Independent Non-Clinical Practice designation will pay an additional \$20 on their renewal fee. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for Initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).
Licensed Master Social Worker (LMSW)	Authorizes an individual to practice social work in a structured work environment. An individual licensed as an LMSW may practice independently after receiving additional training and agency approval. LMSW's may provide psychotherapy while under the supervision of certain licensed professionals who are authorized to provide psychological services in Texas. An LMSW may reclassify to LCSW after completing additional training under an LCSW, passing the licensing exam, and receiving agency approval.	13,611	\$100.00	\$102.00	Biennial	\$899,805.00	An LBSW who is upgrading to LMSW will pay a \$20 base upgrade fee. An LMSW who has a Supervisor designation will pay an additional \$50 on their renewal fee. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for Initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council, Agency Number 510 (continued)</b>							
Licensed Clinical Social Worker (LCSW)	Authorizes an individual to practice social work and clinical social work (psychotherapy) on an independent basis, i.e. without supervision by another licensee.	13,436	\$111.00	\$102.00	Biennial	\$1,224,694.50	An LMSW who is upgrading to LCSW will pay a \$20 base upgrade fee. An LCSW who has a Supervisor designation will pay an additional \$50 on their renewal fee. Additional fees for this initial license include a \$39 exam fee for the agency's jurisprudence exam. Additional fees are also charged for the Office of Patient Protection (\$5 for initials and \$2 for renewals) and Texas.gov fees (as determined by the Department of Information Resources based on the amount and length of the initial license period and/or renewal period).
Temporary LBSW/LMSW	Authorizes an individual to practice social work in a structured work environment for period of six months. A temporary license does not authorize the individual to engage in independent practice.	18	\$30.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$1,024.00	The Temporary LBSW and LMSW licenses are issued for a six-month, one-time license.

### Texas Board of Architectural Examiners, Agency Number 459

*Per Tex Gov't Code §472.001, Texas Board of Architectural Examiners (TBAE) is a self-directed, semi-independent agency. Revenue collected from the issuance and renewal of the license types below is not deposited into the state treasury and therefore not available for appropriation by the Legislature. The agency remits to the state all enforcement penalties paid by registrants and nonregistrants, along with an annual SDSI payment of \$510,000.*

Registered Architect (Texas resident)	Authorizes holder to practice architecture and use the professional title pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Chapter 1051.	8,809	\$155.00	\$108.00	Annual	\$1,039,357.50	*
Registered Interior Designer (Texas resident)	Authorizes holder to use the professional title pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Chapters 1051 and 1053.	3,656	\$155.00	\$105.00	Annual	\$425,760.00	*
Registered Landscape Architect (Texas resident)	Authorizes holder to practice and use the professional title pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Chapters 1051 and 1052.	1,215	\$155.00	\$105.00	Annual	\$148,292.50	*
Registered Architect (nonresident)	Authorizes holder to practice architecture and use the professional title pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Chapter 1051.	5,903	\$180.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$1,310,495.00	*
Registered Interior Designer (nonresident)	Authorizes holder to use the professional title pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Chapters 1051 and 1053.	297	\$180.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$56,155.00	*
Registered Landscape Architect (nonresident)	Authorizes holder to practice and use the professional title pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Chapters 1051 and 1052.	596	\$180.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$131,000.00	*
Business (firm) Registration	Authorizes a firm to offer the services of a TBAE registrant (firm must employ or have a business association with a TBAE registrant in good standing).	3,576	\$45.00	\$45.00	Annual	\$172,217.50	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
-----------------	-------------	---------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------

### Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners, Agency Number 508

Doctor of Chiropractic	All chiropractors in Texas are required to be licensed in order to provide chiropractic services. Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners (TBCE) licenses and regulates chiropractors in the state of Texas.	7,199 (includes Active, CE Conditional and Probation licenses)	\$200.00	\$300.00	Biennial	\$1,256,894.22	This amount includes but is not limited to license application and renewal fees.
------------------------	--	--	----------	----------	----------	----------------	--

### Texas Board of Nursing, Agency Number 507

Registered Nurse	Authorizes that the holder is competent to safely practice nursing in the state of Texas. Must meet educational requirements.	395,624	\$75.00	\$68.00	Biennial	\$12,898,560.00	License holder will take initial exam to become licensed and will renew every other year thereafter.
Licensed Vocational Nurse	Authorizes that the holder is competent to safely practice nursing in the state of Texas. Must meet educational requirements.	102,990	\$75.00	\$45.00	Biennial	\$0.00	License holder will take initial exam to become licensed and will renew every other year thereafter. Fee revenue for RN and LVN renewals are not separated. Revenue is included above.
Advance Practice Registered Nurse	Authorizes that the holder is competent to safely practice nursing in the state of Texas. Must meet educational requirements. Must also have prescriptive authority.	50,501	\$100 or \$150 with RX authority.	\$129.00	Biennial	\$1,877,011.00	License holder must have current, valid Texas RN license before submitting APRN application. Once APRN license is obtained, the license holder will renew every other year thereafter.
Registered Nurse License by Endorsement	Authorizes that the holder is competent to safely practice nursing in the state of Texas. Must meet educational requirements.	10,075	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$1,303,694.00	One time. After a temp is issued, the license becomes renewable every other year.
Vocational Nurse License by Endorsement	Authorizes that the holder is competent to safely practice nursing in the state of Texas. Must meet educational requirements.	1,005	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	One time. After a temp is issued, the license becomes renewable every other year. Fee revenue for RN and LVN are not separated. Revenue is included above.

### Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Agency Number 460

*Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors is a self-directed, semi-independent agency. Revenue collected from the issuance and renewal of the license types below is not deposited into the state treasury and therefore not available for appropriation by the Legislature.*

Professional Engineering License	Allows license holder to offer and perform engineering in the state of Texas.	74,704	\$75.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$3,330,360.00	Active and inactive licenses count as of March 1, 2024. Revenue includes renewals, new applications, re-activations and late fees.
Engineer in Training Certificate	Allows certificate holder to take the professional licensing exam.	28,707	\$15.00	\$15.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$42,615.00	Active certificates as of March 1, 2024. Valid for eight years.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Agency Number 460 (concluded)</b>							
Engineer Firm Registration	Allows business certificate holder to offer and perform engineering in the state of Texas.	7,324	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$1,224,025.00	Active registrations as of March 1, 2024. Revenue includes renewals, new registrations and late fees.
Engineer Firm Registration-Sole Practitioner	Allows business certificate holder to offer and perform engineering in the state of Texas.	4,061	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$115,160.00	Active registrations as of March 1, 2024. A sole practitioner firm designated as one employee only can register and renew for \$25 annually instead of \$150. Revenue includes renewals, new registrations and late fees.
Registered Professional Land Surveyor	Allows license holder to offer and perform land surveying in the state of Texas.	2,736	\$75.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$119,515.00	Active and inactive licenses as of March 1, 2024. Revenue includes renewals, new applications and late fees.
Licensed State Land Surveyor	Allows license holder to offer and perform land surveying in the state of Texas.	58	\$75.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$2,545.00	Active licenses as of March 1, 2024. Revenue includes renewals and new applications.
Surveyor in Training Certificate	Allows certificate holder to take the professional licensing exam.	709	\$15.00	\$15.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$3,195.00	Active certificates as of March 1, 2024. Valid for eight years initially, then renewed annually. Revenue includes new certificates and renewals.
Registered Land Surveying Firm	Allows business certificate holder to offer and perform land surveying in the state of Texas.	1,296	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$216,150.00	Active registrations as of March 1, 2024. Revenue includes renewals, new registrations and late fees.

### **Texas Board of Professional Geoscientists, Agency Number 481**

Professional Geoscientist (PG) License - Under the age of 65	Authorizes the holder to use the license title and offer or engage in the nonexempt public practice of geoscience.	2,916	\$255.00	\$223.00	Annual	\$473,064.00	*
Professional Geoscientist (PG) License - Over the age of 65	Authorizes the holder to use the license title and offer or engage in the nonexempt public practice of geoscience.	1,007	\$255.00	\$112.00	Annual	\$102,577.00	*
Geoscientist in Training Certification	Authorizes the holder to use the certification title. A person holding this certification is not qualified to engage in the nonexempt public practice of geoscience.	396	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$3,588.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Board of Professional Geoscientists, Agency Number 481 (concluded)</b>							
Geoscience Firm Registration	Authorizes a business of firm to offer or engage in the nonexempt public practice of geoscience.	363	\$300.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$82,062.00	*

### Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, Agency Number 578

Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)	Veterinarians diagnose, treat, and control diseases and injuries in animals, as well as help prevent the spread of animal disease to humans. Veterinarians also counsel and educate animal owners and livestock producers about animal health care. Many work with small animals or house pets. Others concentrate on the health and breeding of cattle, sheep, horses, swine and poultry. Veterinarians also inspect meat and poultry as part of government health programs. Some veterinarians, after additional training and education, become American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) Board certified in their chosen field.	10,063	\$515.00	\$169.00	Annual	\$2,014,282.00	There were 820 DVM initial fees.
Equine Dental Provider (EDP)	With appropriate supervision, a licensed equine dental provider may perform various tasks delegated to the EDP by a Texas-licensed veterinarian. Texas-licensed EDPs may only perform supervised, assigned dental related tasks on equine for which the Texas-licensed veterinarian has established a client-patient-veterinarian relationship.	53	\$100.00	\$80.00	Annual	\$4,340.00	There was one EDP initial fee.
Licensed Veterinary Technician (LVT)	With appropriate supervision, a licensed veterinary technician may perform various tasks delegated to the LVT by a Texas-licensed veterinarian. An LVT may also supervise tasks assigned to unlicensed employees of the Texas-licensed veterinarian. Texas-licensed LVTs may only perform supervised, assigned tasks on animals for which the Texas-licensed veterinarian has established a veterinarian-client-patient relationship. A licensed veterinary technician may also work in a teaching capacity at an AVMA-accredited veterinary technology program, or as part of a government health program.	2,214	\$50.00	\$48.00	Annual	\$117,472.00	There were 224 LVT initial fees.
Special License	A special license is valid only for the performance of duties within the scope of the special license holder's employment or practice. Authorizes holder to practice veterinary medicine, including: veterinary surgery, reproduction and obstetrics, dentistry, ophthalmology, dermatology, cardiology and any other discipline or specialty of veterinary medicine.	51	\$575.00	\$188.00	Annual	\$11,888.00	There were four special license initial fees.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, Agency Number 578 (concluded)</b>							
Temporary License	Authorizes holder to practice veterinary medicine, including: veterinary surgery, reproduction and obstetrics, dentistry, ophthalmology, dermatology, cardiology and any other discipline or specialty of veterinary medicine for a specific patient, client, continuing education course or task per issuance.	4	\$200.00	N/A	Annual	\$800.00	This license is valid for 60 days from the date of original issue, per temporary veterinary license issued. It is not renewable nor can it be reissued.
Temporary Emergency License	Authorizes holder who is licensed to practice veterinary medicine in any state to be issued a temporary veterinary license during a state of disaster declared by the Texas governor.	3	N/A	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	An application fee and the State Board Exam (SBE) are waived. This license is valid for 120 days or until the end of the declaration of disaster, whichever is earlier. Is not renewable nor can it be reissued.
Provisional License	<p>Authorizes holder to practice veterinary medicine while seeking regular veterinary licensure in Texas who meets the following criteria:</p> <p>1) present proof of a current active license in good standing in another state or jurisdiction of the United States that has licensing requirements substantially equivalent to the requirements of the Veterinary Licensing Act, Texas Occupations Code Chapter 801;</p> <p>2) proof of receipt of a passing score on the North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE);</p> <p>3) a passing score of 85 percent on the Board;</p> <p>4) payment of the required application fee;</p> <p>5) proof of graduation from a college of veterinary medicine accredited by the Council on Education of the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) or an Educational Commission for Foreign Veterinary Graduates (ECFVG) Certificate or a Program for Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) Certificate; and</p> <p>(6) proof of veterinary experience, which may be satisfied by letters of reference from at least two licensed veterinary employers or licensed veterinary colleagues with direct knowledge of the applicant's veterinary practice and experience.</p>	0	\$600.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Valid until the earlier of: 1) 14 days after the first available regularly scheduled SBE; 2) announcement of results of the first available regularly scheduled SBE; or 3) cancellation, if the provisional licensee fails to appear at the first available regularly scheduled SBE held after the issuance of the provisional license. THIS LICENSE HAS NOT BEEN NECESSARY SINCE THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TESTING ON DEMAND WHICH ELIMINATED THE EXAM WINDOWS AND THE WAITING PERIOD BETWEEN EXAM DATES.

### **Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Agency Number 582**

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester	An individual who repairs or tests the installation or operation of backflow prevention assemblies on any domestic, commercial, industrial or irrigation water system service lines.	5,822	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$316,350.00	The Commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
-------------------------------------	--	-------	----------	----------	------------------------------	--------------	---

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Agency Number 582 (continued)</i>							
Customer Service Inspectors	Examines private water distribution facilities for the purpose of providing or denying water service due to the identification and prevention of cross-connections, potential contaminant hazards and illegal lead materials.	2,219	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$119,547.00	The Commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Landscape Irrigator, Technician and Inspector Licenses	Defined as a person who sells, designs, offers consultations, installs, maintains, alters, repairs, services or supervises the installation of an irrigation system, including the connection of such system to a private or public, raw or potable water supply system or any water supply. May enforce the irrigation rules or ordinances of the employing governmental entity.	8,333	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$433,011.00	The Commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Project Manager License	An LPST project manager is an individual who is licensed to perform or supervise regulated corrective action services on LPST sites.	1,385	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$3,330.00	The Commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) Supervisor License	An individual who is trained in the practical aspects of the design, operation, maintenance or supervision of a solid waste facility according to standards, rules or orders established by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).	911	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$42,180.00	The CCommission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
On-Site Sewage Systems (OSSFs), including Septic Tanks Licenses	TCEQ regulates six classes of OSSF licenses. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designated Representative (DR): must be licensed by the TCEQ and work for an authorized agent of the TCEQ. They perform site evaluations (when it is part of their job duties), complaint investigations, system evaluations, and inspections of OSSFs that have been issued an authorization to construct to ensure the OSSF has been installed to the criteria established by the TCEQ, or the authorized agent order approved by the TCEQ, whichever is more stringent.</li> <li>• Site Evaluator: must be licensed by the TCEQ or a licensed professional engineer. They are authorized to perform preconstruction site evaluations to determine a site's suitability for a particular OSSF system and to identify all features in the area where an OSSF is to be installed that could be contaminated by the OSSF or could prevent the proper operation of the system.</li> <li>• Installers: authorized to install standard OSSF systems (septic tanks, absorptive drainfields, unlined ET drainfields, leaching chambers, gravel-less pipe, and pumped effluent drainfields).</li> <li>• Apprentices: Registered apprentices may not perform any services associated with OSSF installations except under the direct supervision of a licensed installer on the site, by radio, or other means of direct communication at all times.</li> </ul>	8,222	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$399,156.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Agency Number 582 (continued)</i>							
On-Site Sewage Systems (OSSFs), including Septic Tanks Licenses (concluded from page 28)	<p>The apprentice may represent the supervising installer at the job site; however, the licensed installer must visit the job site at least once each workday to verify that the work of the registered apprentice is in accordance with state and/or authorized agent requirements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintenance Technicians: perform services associated with OSSF maintenance under the direct supervision and direction of the maintenance provider on-site or are in direct communication with the maintenance provider.</li> <li>• Maintenance Providers: authorized to provide service or maintenance to on-site disposal systems using aerobic treatment.</li> <li>• Designated Representative (DR): must be licensed by the TCEQ and work for an authorized agent of the TCEQ. They perform site evaluations (when it is part of their job duties), complaint investigations, system evaluations, and inspections of OSSFs that have been issued an authorization to construct to ensure the OSSF has been installed to the criteria established by the TCEQ, or the authorized agent order approved by the TCEQ, whichever is more stringent.</li> <li>• Site Evaluator: must be licensed by the TCEQ or a licensed professional engineer. They are authorized to perform preconstruction site evaluations to determine a site's suitability for a particular OSSF system and to identify all features in the area where an OSSF is to be installed that could be contaminated by the OSSF or could prevent the proper operation of the system.</li> <li>• Installers: authorized to install standard OSSF systems (septic tanks, absorptive drainfields, unlined ET drainfields, leaching chambers, gravel-less pipe, and pumped effluent drainfields).</li> <li>• Apprentices: Registered apprentices may not perform any services associated with OSSF installations except under the direct supervision of a licensed installer on the site, by radio, or other means of direct communication at all times. The apprentice may represent the supervising installer at the job site; however, the licensed installer must visit the job site at least once each workday to verify that the work of the registered apprentice is in accordance with state and/or authorized agent requirements.</li> <li>• Maintenance Technicians: perform services associated with OSSF maintenance under the direct supervision and direction of the maintenance provider on-site or be in direct communication with the maintenance provider.</li> <li>• Maintenance Providers: authorized to provide service or maintenance to on-site disposal systems using aerobic treatment.</li> </ul>	8,222	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$399,156.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Agency Number 582 (continued)</i>							
Underground Petroleum Storage Tank On-site Supervisors License	An On-site Supervisor License is for a person who supervises the installation, repair or removal of underground petroleum storage tank systems.	433	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$25,863.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Wastewater Treatment and Collection Operators License	A Wastewater Treatment Facility Operator License is for an individual who performs process control tasks or makes performance control decisions at a wastewater treatment facility. A wastewater collection system operator is any individual, in active field supervision, who provides daily on-site inspection and supervision of wastewater collection system operation or maintenance activities.	12,024	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$610,833.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Water System Operator License	A Water System Operator Licensee is an operator who performs job tasks in a public water supply system that are considered essential for the treatment or distribution of drinking water. Responsible for delivery of a reliable, clean and adequate supply of water.	17,124	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$882,450.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Water Treatment Specialist (WTS) License	A Water Treatment Specialist is a person who services and repairs water conditioners; performs water treatment installations, exchanges, services, or repairs; is aware of public health requirements; and works on reverse osmosis or deionization equipment and may work under direct supervision of higher license.	754	\$111.00	\$111.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$39,960.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Corrective Action Specialist Registration	Performs regulated corrective active services on LPST sites.	180	\$232.00	\$232.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$20,416.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Underground Storage Tank Contractor Registration	Person who offers to undertake, represents themselves as being able to undertake, or undertakes the installation, repair or removal of an underground storage tank.	186	\$232.00	\$232.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$15,312.00	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance.
Wastewater Treatment Facility Operations Company Registration	A Wastewater Treatment Facility Operations Registration is for any person or other nongovernmental entity that provides operations services, on a contract basis, to one or more wastewater treatment systems. A wastewater treatment facility must initially register and renew every three years. Governmental entities or quasi-governmental entities, such as river authorities, that contract to operate a public water system must also submit a yearly report.	98	Varies	Varies	Other (describe in comments)	N/A	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance. Fees based on number of facilities served are 0 - 4 = \$122; 5 - 9 = \$240; 10 - 19 = \$399, and >20 = \$636.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Agency Number 582 (concluded)</b>							
Public Water System Operations Companies Registration	A Water System Operating Company Registration is for any person or other nongovernmental entity that provides operations services, on a contract basis, to one or more public water systems. A public water operations company must initially register and renew every three years. Governmental entities or quasi-governmental entities, such as river authorities, that contract to operate a public water system must also submit a yearly report.	113	Varies	Varies	Other (describe in comments)	N/A	The commission by rule has adopted renewal requirements for licenses and registrations and are valid for three years from the date of issuance. Fees based on number of facilities served are 0 - 4 = \$122; 5 - 9 = \$240; 10 - 19 = \$399, and >20 = \$636.

### Texas Commission on Fire Protection, Agency Number 411

Aircraft Rescue Firefighter	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Aircraft Rescue Firefighter for a local government or airport.	3,424	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$37,910.00	*
Fire Inspector	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Fire Inspector for a local government.	6,023	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$97,495.00	*
Fire Investigator	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Fire Investigator for a local government.	3,580	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$77,350.00	*
Head of Department - Prevention	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Fire Marshal for a local government.	57	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$255.00	*
Head of Department - Suppression	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Fire Chief or Director for a local government.	580	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$4,505.00	*
Instructor I	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Fire Service Instructor for a local government or educational institute.	14,766	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$104,465.00	*
Instructor II	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Fire Service Instructor for a local government or educational institute and may function as the lead instructor.	8,152	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$54,400.00	*
Instructor III	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Fire Service Instructor for a local government or educational institute and may function as the training coordinator.	1,688	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$14,620.00	*
Marine Firefighter	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Marine Firefighter for a local government or port authority.	304	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$7,055.00	*
Structure Firefighter	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Structural Firefighter for a local government.	36,482	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$486,965.00	*
Arson Investigator	Authorizes the holder to be employed as a paid Arson Investigator for a local government.	1,631	\$85.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$31,960.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Commission on Law Enforcement, Agency Number 407</b>							
Peace Officer License	A peace officer is authorized to make arrests, conduct criminal investigations, and other law enforcement responsibilities.	93,505	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Licenses are maintained in an active status through continuing education requirements. Failure to do so results in disciplinary action (if currently employed) or placement in an inactive status.
County Jailer License	County jailers are responsible for the supervision of county inmates.	41,622	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Licenses are maintained in an active status through continuing education requirements. Failure to do so results in disciplinary action (if currently employed) or placement in an inactive status.
Telecommunicator License	Telecommunicators take calls from citizens and conduct dispatch of law enforcement personnel.	13,475	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Licenses are maintained in an active status through continuing education requirements. Failure to do so results in disciplinary action (if currently employed) or placement in an inactive status.
School Marshal License	*	544	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$12,050.00	This fee applies to initial licensure and renewal.

### Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, Agency Number 304

Certified Texas Contract Manager	A state agency employee must be certified as a Certified Texas Contract Manager to engage in contract management functions on behalf of a state agency if the employee has the job title of contract manager, contract administration manager or contract technician; performs contract management activities as 50 percent or more of their job activities; or manages any contract in excess of \$5,000,000.	3,603	\$435.00	\$50.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$199,500.00	Every three years.
Dual Certification for Certified Texas Contract Developer and Certified Texas Contract Manager	A state agency employee who has renewed both Certified Texas Contract Manager and Certified Texas Contract Developer.	894	\$75.00	\$75.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$17,400.00	Every three years.
Certified Texas Contract Developer	A state agency employee must be certified as a Certified Texas Contract Developer (formerly Certified Texas Procurement Manager) to engage in contract development functions on behalf of a state agency if the employee develops, evaluates, negotiates or awards a contract posted to the Electronic State Business Daily or in the Texas Register on behalf of a state agency.	1,633	\$435.00	\$50.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$106,875.00	Every three years.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Agriculture, Agency Number 551</b>							
Egg Law	<p>Egg Broker: Authorizes holder to act as an agent, for a fee or commission, in the sale or transfer of eggs between producers, or dealer-wholesalers as sellers and dealer-wholesalers, processors or retailers as buyers.</p> <p>Egg Dealer: Authorizes holder to buy eggs from producers or other persons on the egg dealer-wholesalers own account and sell or transfer eggs to other dealer-wholesalers, processors, retailers or other persons and customers. Also allows holder to produce eggs from his/her own flock and dispose of any portion of this production on a graded basis.</p>	496	\$100-\$2,700	\$100-\$2,700	Annual	\$253,025.00	Egg Broker fee is \$500. Egg Dealer Fee is based on size of dealer-wholesaler, which is based on the number of cartons of eggs.
Grain Warehouse	Authorizes holder to operate a grain elevator or a business engaged in the operation of a public grain warehouse where grain is stored. Also allows holder to store and commingle grain owned by others for compensation.	98 grain warehouse accounts; 162 grain warehouse facilities.	\$700-\$35,900	\$700-\$35,900	Annual	\$521,924.00	Application and renewal fees are dependent on the number of warehouses. Fee is based on a licensing fee of \$500 for the license headquarters plus \$300 for each additional facility on the license and inspection fee of \$38.00 for each 10,000 bushels in storage capacity.
Handling and Marketing of Perishable Commodities (HMPC) General	Purchaser of perishable Texas-grown commodities on credit must obtain this license.	275	\$400.00	\$400.00	Annual	\$89,825.00	License fee is \$150 plus \$250 for produce recovery fund fee; total license fee is \$400 and renews each year for \$400.*
Organics	<p>Distributor: Authorizes holder to operate as a broker, trader, warehouse facility or storage facility that handles organic products, or as a packing shed or operation that grades or sizes organic products.</p> <p>Producer: Authorizes holder to process certified food ingredients, feed or milk products in that facility. Authorizes holder to process organic food.</p> <p>Processor: Authorizes holder to process organic food and/or feed products.</p> <p>Fiber: Authorizes a fiber processor to make finished textiles or unwoven products from organic fiber.</p>	200	\$1,400-\$5,800	\$1,400-\$5,800	Annual	\$346,059.00	*
Nursery-Floral	Authorizes account holder to sell, offer for sale, distribute and grow nursery products and/or floral items, depending on license class.	20,751	\$75-\$140, depending on class.	\$75-\$140, depending on class.	Annual	\$1,661,885.00	Classes include Class 1-4 and Class M.
Commercial Applicator Business	A person who applies a state limited-use or restricted-use pesticide or regulated herbicide to the land of another for compensation and who: (a) is a licensed commercial applicator; or (b) employs at least one licensed commercial applicator.	2,770	\$400.00	\$400.00	Annual	\$0.00	No fee. This is just a registration, not a license.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Agriculture, Agency Number 551 (continued)</i>							
Pesticide Applicator and Business	<p>Commercial: A person who operates a business or is an employee of a business that applies state limited-use or restricted-use pesticides or regulated herbicides to the land of another person for hire or compensation.</p> <p>Noncommercial: A person who is required to be licensed but who does not qualify as a commercial applicator or a private applicator.</p> <p>Noncommercial political subdivision: A person whose noncommercial license is issued in the name of a governmental entity.</p> <p>Private: A person who applies pesticides on his/her own property or properties of others in agreement but not for money.</p>	<p>44,614 Commercial: 5,053</p> <p>Noncommercial: 1,416</p> <p>Noncommercial political: 5,287</p> <p>Private: 28,023</p> <p>Certified Private: 4,835</p>	Varies	Varies	Other (describe in comments)	\$2,139,948.00	<p>Commercial: \$200 annually.</p> <p>Noncommercial: \$140 annually.</p> <p>Noncommercial Political: \$75 annually.</p> <p>Private: \$100 every five years; no fee for Certified Private.</p> <p>Late and delinquent status licenses not included.</p>
Pesticide Dealer	Authorizes the holder to sell/distribute restricted-use or state limited-use pesticides or regulated herbicides.	1,384	\$250.00	\$250.00	Biennial	\$100,250.00	Late and delinquent status licenses not included.
Pesticide Product	Authorizes registered pesticides to be made available for sale/distribution in the state of Texas.	19,306	\$600.00	\$600.00	Biennial	\$5,126,550.00	Late and delinquent status products not included. Late fee is \$300; delinquent fee is \$600.
Prescribed Burn Manager	Authorizes holder to assume ultimate authority, responsibility and liability insurance coverage for a prescribed burn, defined as the controlled application of fire to naturally occurring or naturalized vegetative fuels under specified environmental conditions in accordance with a written prescription plan.	92	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$18,750.00	*
Vegetable Seed	Authorizes holder to sell or offer, expose, or otherwise distribute for sale vegetable seeds for planting purposes within the state.	63	\$350.00	\$350.00	Annual	\$22,050.00	*
Certified Grower/Plant Breeder	Authorizes the holder who has met the qualifications of the State Seed and Plant Board to grow seeds/breed plants that will be made available for purchase or distribution within the state.	5	\$250.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$1,250.00	One-time fee of \$250.
Structural Pest Control Commercial Business	Authorizes holder of a certified commercial applicator license or the employer of the holder of such a license to perform pesticide application inside buildings, including the fumigation of processed food, and around buildings and structures. Each business location, including branch offices, must be licensed.	4,225	\$300.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$2,792,033.50	Businesses pay for employees with eligible licenses.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Agriculture, Agency Number 551 (concluded)</i>							
Structural Pest Control Services Applicator (SPCS)	<p>Certified commercial applicator, technician and apprentice: Authorizes holder to provide training and direct supervision for pest inspections, identifications, and control measures of a licensed structural pest control business. This person may be a certified commercial applicator for only one business license location.</p> <p>Certified noncommercial applicator, technician and apprentice: Authorizes holder to provide structural pest control services for his or her employer, which may be a political subdivision or the owner or operator or maintenance provider for an apartment building, day care center, hospital, nursing home, hotel, motel, lodge, warehouse, food-processing establishment or educational institution. Services include making inspections for the purpose of identifying infestations; making inspection reports, recommendations, estimates or bids; and making contracts or submitting bids to perform services designed to prevent, control or eliminate infestations.</p>	22,274	\$125.00	\$125.00	Annual	\$1,258,652.00	An apprenticeship is a registration and not a license. Apprentice registrations are only good for one year; you must become a technician within that year to have a renewable license. The fee to register an apprentice covers the cost of initially becoming a technician.
Weights and Measures Licensed Service Company	Authorizes holder to employ registered technicians to place devices into service and remove out of order tags.	100	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$37,800.00	Fee is \$150 per category registered.
Weights and Measures Licensed Service Technician	Authorizes holder to perform service/ maintenance on a registered device putting devices into service and removing out of order tags.	987	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Renewal occurs every five years. There is no fee for this license.
Weights and Measures Public Weigher	Authorizes the holder to officially weigh a commodity and assign an official ticket designating that weight.	393	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$73,900.00	*
Weights and Measures Device	Authorizes the holder to use registered fuel dispensing devices and scales for commercial trade.	94,515	Formulaic	Formulaic	Annual	\$6,099,242.00	Fee depends on the number and type of devices registered. LP gas is the only regulated fuel meter.
GOTEXAN	Authorizes use of the GO TEXAN mark on products produced, manufactured or value added in the state of Texas. This license certifies products and businesses as Texas-made and Texas-owned.	1,969	Tier 1: \$100 Tier 2: \$500 Tier 3: \$1,000 Champion: \$5,000	Tier 1: \$100 Tier 2: \$500 Tier 3: \$1,000 Champion: \$5,000	Annual	\$282,520.00	The program has two license subcategories: product and associate. The product certification is for products that are produced, manufactured or value-added in the state of Texas. The associate category certifies businesses as Texas businesses that support Texas agriculture and other businesses in the state.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
-----------------	-------------	---------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------

### Texas Department of Banking, Agency Number 451

*Texas Department of Banking is a self-directed, semi-independent agency. Revenue collected from the issuance and renewal of the license types below is not deposited into the state treasury and therefore not available for appropriation by the Legislature.*

Money Services Business License	Authorizes holder to engage in, advertise, solicit or hold itself out as a person who engages in the business of money transmission or currency exchange.	194	\$5,000 - \$10,000	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$2,551,437.52	License is valid until withdrawn or revoked.
Perpetual Care Cemetery Certificate of Authority	Authorizes certificate holder to maintain a cemetery for the benefit of which a perpetual care trust fund has been established.	244	\$500.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$717,766.78	License is valid until withdrawn or revoked.
Prepaid Funeral Contract Seller Permit	Authorizes permit holder to sell a contract for prepaid funeral benefits, whether trust-funded or insurance-funded.	337	\$500.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$806,525.79	License is valid until withdrawn or revoked.
Check Verification Entity Registration	Authorizes a consumer reporting agency to contract with businesses in this state to help decide whether to pay or reject checks or their functional equivalent and maintain a history on affected customers.	2	\$100.00	\$100.00	*	\$200.00	*
Bank Charter Certificate of Authority	Authorizes a company to receive deposits and make loans and do other ministerial tasks commonly associated with banking.	213	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$24,292,467.72	Charter valid until withdrawn or revoked.
Trust Charter Certificate of Authority	Authorizes a company to act as a fiduciary, agent or trustee on behalf of a person or business entity for the purpose of administration, management and the eventual transfer of assets to a beneficial party.	37	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$813,228.60	Charter valid until withdrawn or revoked.
Foreign Bank Branch License	Authorizes banks not chartered in the U.S. to establish a branch in this state. The branch can make loans and do other activities incidental to banking except that it cannot accept deposits of less than \$250,000 from U.S. residents.	3	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$670,150.92	License is valid until withdrawn or revoked.
Foreign Bank Agency License	Authorizes banks not chartered in the U.S. to establish an agency office in this state. The agency office can make loans and do other activities incidental to banking except that it cannot accept deposits from U.S. residents.	4	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$110,473.95	License is valid until withdrawn or revoked.
Foreign Bank Representative Office Registration	Authorizes banks not chartered in the U.S. to establish a representative office in this state. The representative office can solicit loans and deposits for its affiliated foreign bank offices and perform other typical banking administrative acts but it is specifically prohibited from making loans or accepting deposits.	17	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	Other (described in notes)	\$37,500.00	License is valid until withdrawn or revoked.

### Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Agency Number 332 (Manufactured Housing Division)

Retailer	Sell used Manufactured Homes (MHs) only	89	\$550.00	\$550.00	Other (described in notes)	\$23,100.00	Renewed every two years (42 licensed new or renewed fiscal 2023).
Retailer/Installer	Sell new and used MHs	288	\$900.00	\$900.00	Other (described in notes)	\$160,200.00	Renewed every two years (178 new or renewed licenses in fiscal 2023).

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Agency Number 332 (Manufactured Housing Division) (concluded)</b>							
Retailer/Broker/Installer	Sell new and used MHs and broker MHs.	723	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	Other (described in notes)	\$418,750.00	Renewed every two years (335 new or renewed licenses in fiscal 2023).
Manufacturer	Manufacture (build) MHs.	50	\$850.00	\$850.00	Other (described in notes)	\$22,100.00	Renewed every two years (26 new or renewed licenses in fiscal 2023).
Broker	Broker MHs (personal property).	20	\$350.00	\$350.00	Other (described in notes)	\$4,550.00	Renewed every two years (13 new or renewed licenses in fiscal 2023).
Installer	Install MHs.	210	\$350.00	\$350.00	Other (described in notes)	\$40,250.00	Renewed every two years (115 new or renewed licenses in fiscal 2023).
Salesperson	Sell MHs if sponsored by retailer, broker.	1,845	\$200.00	\$200.00	Other (described in notes)	\$250,400.00	Renewed every two years (1,252 new or renewed licenses in fiscal 2023).
Retailer/Broker	Sell used MHs and broker MHs.	54	\$900.00	\$900.00	Other (described in notes)	\$27,900.00	Renewed every two years (31 new or renewed licenses in fiscal 2023).

#### Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454

General Lines - Life, Accident, Health and HMO	Authorizes holder to perform the acts of an agent, whether through oral, written, electronic or other form of communication by soliciting, negotiating, procuring or collecting a premium on an insurance or annuity contract offered by any type of insurer authorized to engage in the business of life, accident, and health insurance in Texas or represent or purport to represent a health maintenance organization in soliciting, negotiating, procuring or effecting membership in the health maintenance organization.	348,636	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$9,953,350.00	*
General Lines - Property and Casualty	Authorizes holder to perform the acts of an agent, whether through oral, written, electronic or other form of communication by soliciting, negotiating, procuring or collecting a premium on an insurance offered by any type of insurer authorized to engage in the business of property and casualty insurance in Texas.	173,216	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$5,564,350.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (continued)</i>							
Adjuster - All Lines	Authorizes holder to investigate or adjust losses on behalf of an insurer as an independent contractor or as an employee of: an adjustment bureau, an association, a general property and casualty agent, a personal lines property and casualty agent, an independent contractor, an insurer, or a managing general agent. Supervises the handling of claims or investigates, adjusts, or settles workers' compensation claims including claims arising from services provided through a certified workers' compensation health care network on behalf of an administrator or insurance carrier.	106,330	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$2,841,700.00	*
Adjuster - Property and Casualty	Authorizes holder to investigate or adjust losses on behalf of an insurer as an independent contractor or as an employee of: an adjustment bureau, an association, a general property and casualty agent, a personal lines property and casualty agent, an independent contractor, an insurer or a managing general agent.	63,851	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$1,660,750.00	*
Adjuster - Workers' Compensation	Authorizes holder to supervise the handling of claims or investigate, adjust or settle workers' compensation claims including claims arising from services provided through a certified workers' compensation health care network on behalf of an administrator or insurance carrier.	2,101	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$70,750.00	*
Adjuster Designated Home State - All Lines	Authorizes holder to investigate or adjust losses on behalf of an insurer as an independent contractor or as an employee of: an adjustment bureau, an association, a general property and casualty agent, a personal lines property and casualty agent, an independent contractor, an insurer, or a managing general agent. Supervises the handling of claims or investigates, adjusts or settles workers' compensation claims including claims arising from services provided through a certified workers' compensation health care network on behalf of an administrator or insurance carrier. This license is obtained by a nonresident whose place of principal residence does not license an adjuster for the line of authority sought.	17,432	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$451,500.00	*
Adjuster Designated Home State - Property and Casualty	Authorizes holder to investigate or adjust losses on behalf of an insurer as an independent contractor or as an employee of: an adjustment bureau, an association, a general property and casualty agent or personal lines property and casualty agent, an independent contractor, an insurer, or a managing general agent. This license is obtained by a non-resident who place of principal residence does not license an adjuster for the line of authority sought.	12,630	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$308,650.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (continued)</i>							
Adjuster Designated Home State-Workers' Compensation	Authorizes holder to supervise the handling of claims or investigate, adjust or settle workers' compensation claims including claims arising from services provided through a certified workers' compensation health care network on behalf of an administrator or insurance carrier. This license is obtained by a nonresident whose place of principal residence does not license an adjuster for the line of authority sought.	558	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$14,950.00	*
County Mutual	Authorizes holder to solicit only for a county mutual insurance company.	2,328	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$57,550.00	*
Life Only Agent	Authorizes holder to write only life insurance and annuity contracts.	97,370	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$2,450,000.00	*
Life Insurance Not Exceeding \$25,000	Authorizes holder to write only life insurance policies in an amount that does not exceed \$25,000 on any one life on receipt of certification from a stipulated premium company, a statewide mutual assessment company, a local mutual burial association or a local mutual aid association.	1,299	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$36,000.00	*
Limited Lines	Authorizes holder to write motor vehicle coverage insurance, credit insurance, job protection insurance, insurance on growing crops, any form of insurance for a farm mutual insurance company, manufactured home insurance, fire insurance covering dwellings and household goods, limited life, accident and health, and lump-sum cash benefit policies covering accidental death or dismemberment.	7,582	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$176,325.00	*
Managing General Agent	Authorizes holder who has supervisory responsibility for the local agency and field operations of insurer to accept or process on the insurance company's behalf insurance policies that were produced and sold by other agents.	1,715	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$39,250.00	*
Public Insurance Adjuster	Authorizes holder, for direct, indirect or any other compensation, to act on behalf of an insured in negotiating for or effecting the settlement of a claim or claims for loss or damage under any policy of insurance covering real or personal property; or on behalf of any other Public Insurance Adjuster, investigate, settle, adjust, advise or assist an insured with a claim or claims for loss or damage under any policy of insurance covering real or personal property; or a person who advertises, solicits business, or holds himself or herself out to the public as an adjuster of claims for loss or damage under any policy of insurance covering real or personal property.	1,717	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$44,250.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (continued)</i>							
Personal Lines Property and Casualty	Authorizes holder to write property and casualty insurance sold only to individuals and families for personal and household use for an insurer who is authorized to engage in the business of property and casualty insurance in this state.	48,587	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$1,116,050.00	*
Funeral Prearrangement Life	Authorizes holder, who is subject to limitations, writes only life insurance policies and fixed annuity contracts, to secure the delivery of funeral services and merchandise under prepaid funeral contracts that are regulated by the Texas Department of Banking.	3,311	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$78,450.00	*
Reinsurance Intermediary Broker	Authorizes holder, other than an officer or employee of an insurer, who solicits, negotiates or places reinsurance business on behalf of an insurer and who may not bind reinsurance on behalf of the insurer.	492	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$26,000.00	*
Reinsurance Intermediary Manager	Authorizes holder to bind reinsurance or who manages all or part of the reinsurance business of an insurer, including the management of a separate division, department, or underwriting office and also acts as an agent for that insurer. The term "manager" does not include an employee of the insurer; manager of the United States branch of an alien insurer; an underwriting manager who is under a contract, manages all reinsurance operations of an insurer, who is under common control with the insurer and whose compensation is not based on the volume of premiums written; or manager of a group, association, pool or other organization of insurers who engages in joint underwriting or joint reinsurance and who is subject to examination by the insurance commissioner or other appropriate officer of the state in which the manager's principal business office is located.	111	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$8,500.00	*
Risk Manager	Authorizes holder, for compensation, to examine or evaluate risks for and provide advice regarding reduction of risks to a person seeking to get or renew property and casualty insurance coverage in this state.	954	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$21,300.00	*
Surplus Lines	Authorizes holder to place businesses with nonadmitted/eligible surplus lines with insurers which are approved in this state. A Surplus Lines agent must hold a General Lines - Property and Casualty license or a Managing General Agent license.	8,522	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$221,300.00	*
Specialty - Credit Insurance	Authorizes holder to sell credit insurance which includes credit life insurance, credit accident and health insurance, credit property insurance, credit involuntary unemployment insurance and insurance in connection with a loan or lease of a motor vehicle.	1,391	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$25,500.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (continued)</i>							
Specialty - Rental Car Company	Authorizes holder to write insurance for an authorized insurer only in connection with rental of vehicles or vehicle equipment.	32	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$550.00	*
Specialty - Self Service Storage	Authorizes holder to write for any authorized insurer, regarding a rental of storage space, with respect to hazard insurance coverage provided to a renter for loss or damage to personal property that is in storage or transit during a rental period.	470	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$11,100.00	*
Specialty - Portable Electronic Vendor	Authorizes holder to write through an authorized insurer to customers that cover portable electronic devices against loss, theft, mechanical failure, malfunction, damage or other applicable perils.	29	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$600.00	*
Specialty - Travel	Authorizes the license holder to sell, solicit or negotiate travel insurance through a licensed insurance company.	1,052	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$15,250.00	*
County Mutual Temporary	Authorized to sell insurance for a County Mutual Company only.	22	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$30,150.00	180-day license. No renewal.
Temporary General Lines Emergency Adjuster	Authorizes holder who is sponsored by a licensed adjuster or an insurer to adjust claims if there is a catastrophe or an emergency that arises out of a disaster, act of God, riot, civil commotion, conflagration or similar occurrence.	133	\$20.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$13,250.00	90-day license. No renewal.
Temporary General Lines Emergency Property and Casualty	In the case a property and casualty agent dies, becomes disabled or is found to be insolvent and unable to pay for premiums due to the insurer, the department may authorize authority, without examination to an applicant for a property and casualty agent license.	0	\$50.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$50.00	90-day license. No renewal.
Temporary General Lines Life, Accident, Health and HMO	Authorizes holder to perform the acts of an agent, whether through oral, written, electronic or other form of communication by soliciting, negotiating, procuring or collecting a premium on an insurance or annuity contract offered by any type of insurer authorized to engage in the business of life, accident and health insurance in Texas or represents or purports to represent a health maintenance organization in soliciting, negotiating, procuring or effecting membership in the health maintenance organization. A licensee needs to be sponsored by an agent, insurer, or health maintenance organization.	1,398	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$474,750.00	180-day license. No renewal.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (continued)</i>							
Temporary General Lines Property and Casualty	Authorizes holder to perform the acts of an agent, whether through oral, written, electronic or other form of communication by soliciting, negotiating, procuring, or collecting a premium on an insurance offered by any type of insurer authorized to engage in the business of property and casualty insurance in Texas. A licensee needs to be sponsored by an agent or insurer licensed and authorized to engage in the business of property and casualty insurance in Texas.	211	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$60,000.00	180-day license. No renewal.
Temporary Life Agent	Authorizes holder to performs the acts of an agent by another agent or an insurer as it's full-time agent. A licensee needs to be sponsored by an agent or insurer authorized to engage in the business of life insurance in Texas.	90	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$23,100.00	180-day license. No renewal.
Temporary Life Agent Not Exceeding \$25,000	Authorizes holder to write only life insurance policies in amounts that do not exceed \$25,000 on any one life through an authorized insurer. A holder of this license may only be appointed for the following types of insurers: a stipulated premium company, a statewide mutual assessment company, a local mutual aid association or a local mutual burial association as its full-time agent.	1	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$300.00	180-day license. No renewal.
Temporary Limited Lines	Authorizes holder to write motor vehicle coverage insurance, credit insurance, job protection insurance, insurance on growing crops, any form of insurance for a farm mutual insurance company, manufactured home insurance, fire insurance covering dwellings and household goods, limited life, accident and health and lump-sum cash benefit policies covering accidental death or dismemberment. The license holder must be appointed by an authorized insurer.	41	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$14,400.00	180-day license. No renewal.
Temporary Personal Lines Property and Casualty	Authorizes holder to write property and casualty insurance sold only to individuals and families for personal and household use for an insurer who is authorized to engage in the business of property and casualty insurance in this state. The licensee must be sponsored by an agent or insurer authorized to engage in the business of property and casualty insurance in Texas.	17	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$5,250.00	180-day license. No renewal.
Temporary Funeral Prearrangement	Authorizes holder, who is subject to limitations, to write only life insurance policies and fixed annuity contracts to secure the delivery of funeral services and merchandise under prepaid funeral contracts that are regulated by the Texas Department of Banking. A holder of this license must have an appointment with an authorized insurer, as its full-time agent.	3	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$1,950.00	180-day license. No renewal.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (continued)</i>							
Adjuster Trainee	Authorizes registered holder to act as an adjuster while undergoing training under the supervision of a license adjuster for a period not to exceed 12 months.	315	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	12-month license. No renewal.
Title - Escrow Officer	Authorizes holder, who is an attorney, a bona fide employee of an attorney licensed as an escrow officer, a bona fide employee of a direct operation or a bona fide employee of a title insurance agent and responsibilities include, countersigning title insurance forms, supervising the preparation and delivery of title insurance forms, signing escrow checks or closing the transaction which includes: all delinquent taxes have been paid; in the case of an owner title insurance policy, all current taxes, based on the latest available information, have been properly prorated between the purchaser and seller; consideration has been passed; all proceeds have been properly disbursed; a final search of the title has been made and all necessary papers have been filed for record.	8,787	\$35.00	\$35.00	Biennial	\$150,780.00	*
Title Agent	Authorizes holder owning or leasing and controlling an abstract plant or a participant in a bona fide joint abstract plant operation and authorized in writing by a title insurance company to solicit insurance and collect premiums and issue or countersign policies on company's behalf.	774	\$50.00	\$35.00	Biennial	\$15,360.00	*
Title Direct Operation	A title insurance company may not own or lease and operate an abstract plant or participate in a bona fide joint abstract plant operation in a county in this state unless the company holds a license as a direct operation issued by the department for that county. Also, a title insurance company may not write, sign or deliver title insurance in a county in which the company operates an abstract plant until the department has issued a direct operation license to the company.	11	\$50.00	\$35.00	Biennial	\$295.00	*
Discount Health Care Program Operator	Authorizes holder in exchange for fees, dues, charges or other consideration to operate a discount health care program and contract with providers, provider networks or other discount health care program operators to offer access to health care services at a discount and determine what to charge members.	50	\$1,000.00	\$500.00	Annual	\$27,000.00	*
Captive Management Company Registration	Authorizes holder to provide administrative services to a captive insurance company.	47	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	No renewal.
Provider Registrations	Authorizes a company to provide continuing education courses and prelicensing education to agents and adjusters to satisfy their requirements.	912	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$12,150.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (continued)</i>							
Provider Course Certifications	Authorizes courses submitted by a provider to be utilized by agents and adjusters to satisfy their requirements.	12,685	\$10.00	\$10.00	Biennial	\$64,270.00	*
Independent Review Organization (IRO)	An entity that conducts independent reviews of denials of medical necessity and experimental and investigational health care services, after efforts are exhausted through the utilization review process indicated in TIC Ch. 4201. An IRO must be certified to perform independent review under TIC Ch. 4202.	24	\$1,000.00	\$400.00	Biennial	\$3,800.00	Revenues: • 1 original = \$1,000. • 7 renewals = \$2,800.  Renewal must be received 30 days prior to expiration per 28 TAC Sec. 12.108.
Utilization Review Agent (URA)	An entity that conducts utilization review (UR) for: an employer with employees in this state who are covered under a health benefit plan or health insurance policy, a payor or an administrator holding a certificate of authority under Texas Insurance Code (TIC) Chapter 4151. A URA may not conduct utilization review without a certificate of registration per TIC CH. 4201.	191	\$2,150.00	\$545.00	Biennial	\$73,245.00	Revenues: • 11 originals = \$23,650. • 91 renewals = \$49,595.
Certified Workers' Compensation Health Care Networks	An organization that is formed as a health care provider network to provide health care services to injured employees; certified in accordance with TIC Ch. 1305 and commissioner rules; and established by or operates under contract with an insurance carrier.	27	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	No new networks were submitted in 2023. Workers' Compensation Networks do not renew; they continue without renewal until withdrawn or surrendered or until Service Area Expansion (SAE) or Service Area Reduction (SAR) is submitted by them.
Third Party Administrator (TPA)	Authorizes holder, including individuals, to collect premiums from or adjust or settle claims for Texas residents.	791	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$178,049.00	This license is perpetual unless canceled or revoked. TPAs do not pay the \$1,000 fee for TPA Authority. However, they do pay the \$200 fee required with the annual report. A small portion of the annual report fee was paid for prior FY that had not been paid.
Premium Finance (PF) Companies and Premium Finance Branches	Authorizes holder, including individuals, to negotiate, transact or engage in the business of premium financing in Texas. PF companies also have branches, which are licensed and pay the same fees, with the exception of the \$400 investigation fee.	179 PF companies and 14 PF banks.	\$600 for companies \$200 or \$100 for branches	\$200 for branches	Other (describe in comments)	\$91,320.00	The licensing fee for PF companies is \$600, which includes a \$400 investigation fee. PF branches pay \$200 for an initial license prior to July 1 of each year and \$100 after July 1 each year. PFs and branches pay \$200 each year to renew their license and \$300 if the renewal is late.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (concluded)</b>							
Life Settlement Broker (LSB)	Authorizes holder, including individuals, to negotiate life settlement contracts between life insurance policy owners and life settlement providers, or estimate life expectancies for life settlement contracts.	48	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$1,650.00	*
Life Settlement Provider (LSP)	Authorizes holder, including individuals, to enter into or effectuate life settlement contracts with life insurance policy owners.	28	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$200.00	*

### Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (State Fire Marshal's Office)

Fire Alarm Planning Superintendent	Permitted to sell, plan, install, certify, service and monitor all types of fire alarm or detection devices or systems.	595	\$120.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$97,745.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Fire Alarm Technician	Permitted to sell, install, certify, service and monitor all types of fire alarm or detection devices or systems.	4,084	\$120.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$619,295.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Residential Fire Alarm Superintendent	Permitted to sell, plan, install, certify, service and monitor all types of fire alarm or detection devices or systems in one- and two-family dwellings.	505	\$120.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$76,010.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Residential Fire Alarm Superintendent - Single Station	Permitted to sell, install, certify and service all single station heat or smoke detectors which are not connected to any other detection device or system, in one- or two-family dwellings.	4	\$120.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$530.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Residential Fire Alarm Technician	Permitted to install, service, inspect and certify residential one- or two-family fire alarm or detection systems.	952	\$50.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$61,665.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Fire Alarm Monitoring Technician	Permitted to monitor residential or commercial fire alarm or detection devices or systems.	25	\$120.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$3,960.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Training Instructor - Fire Alarm	Must hold a current fire alarm planning superintendent license, residential fire alarm superintendent license or fire alarm technician license issued by the State Fire Marshall's Office for three years or more or furnish written documentation of a minimum of three years of experience in fire alarm installation, service or monitoring of fire alarm systems.	9	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$380.00	*
Fire Alarm Certificate of Registration	Engaged in the business of fire detection devices or systems, with the extent of work allowed by the company (planning, certifying, leasing, selling, servicing, installing, monitoring or maintaining detection devices or systems) and limited by the licenses held by their employees	1,043	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$788,489.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Fire Alarm Branch Registration	Each separate office location performing the same business as the company holding the Fire Alarm Certificate of Registration license must have a branch office certificate of registration.	72	\$150.00	\$300.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$38,588.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Training School Approval - Fire Alarm	Must provide an outline of the course that includes a detailed description of each subject and the time allotted for each.	4	\$500.00	\$500.00	Annual	\$2,000.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (State Fire Marshal's Office) (continued)</i>							
Fire Alarm Certificate of Registration - Single Station	Engaged in the business of planning, certifying, leasing, selling, servicing, installing, monitoring or maintaining exclusively single station devices.	3	\$250.00	\$500.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$1,250.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Type PL Planning License	Permitted to plan, install, certify, and service fixed fire extinguisher systems.	106	\$70.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$8,800.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Type A - Fixed System License	Permitted to install, certify, and service all pre-engineered fixed fire extinguishing systems and portable fire extinguishers.	697	\$70.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$57,030.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Type B - Portable Fire Extinguisher License	Permitted to install, certify, and service portable fire extinguishers and test DOT non-specification portable fire extinguishers.	1,362	\$70.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$107,300.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Type C - Hydrostatic Firm Registration – U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)	Permitted to hydrostatically test DOT specification fire extinguisher cylinders.	32	\$250.00	\$300.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$7,625.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Type K - Kitchen Cooking Systems License	Permitted to install, certify, or service any pre-engineered fixed fire extinguisher systems used to protect a cooking area, and portable fire extinguishers	629	\$70.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$49,230.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Apprentice Permit	May install or service fixed fire extinguishing systems and portable fire extinguishers. This can only be done under the direct supervision of a valid licensee who certifies the work by signing the tag.	192	\$30.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$5,760.00	Must reapply for permit each year.
Extinguisher Certificate of Registration	Engaged in the business of portable fire extinguishers or fixed extinguisher systems. The extent of work allowed by the company (installing, servicing portable fire extinguishers or planning, certifying, installing or servicing fixed-fire extinguishing systems) is limited by the licenses their employees hold.	611	\$450.00	\$600.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$337,275.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Extinguisher Branch Office Certificate of Registration	Each separate office location performing the same business as the company holding the Fire Extinguisher Certificate of Registration must have an extinguisher branch office certificate of registration.	55	\$100.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$26,978.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Responsible Managing Employee - General License	May plan, install, maintain, service and certify all types and parts of a fire sprinkler system.	31	\$200.00	\$350.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$7,925.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Responsible Managing Employee - Dwelling	May plan, install, maintain, service and certify parts of a one- or two-family dwelling fire sprinkler system.	22	\$150.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$3,265.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Responsible Managing Employee - Underground	May install, maintain, service and certify underground water supply piping for sprinkler systems. Planning must be done by another type of qualified company.	331	\$150.00	\$200.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$55,755.00	One year after issuance then every two years.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (State Fire Marshal's Office) (continued)</i>							
Responsible Managing Employee - General Inspector	Designated to perform the inspection, test, and maintenance service for a fire sprinkler system.	886	\$50.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$70,770.00	One year after issuance then every two years.
Sprinkler General Certificate of Registration	May plan, sell, install, maintain, certify and service fire protection sprinkler systems.	291	\$900.00	\$1,800.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$438,315.00	One year after issuance then every two years. Initial fee includes \$50 application fee.
Sprinkler Certificate of Registration - Underground	May sell, install, maintain, service, and certify underground water supply piping to all types of fire protection sprinkler systems.	270	\$350.00	\$600.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$119,565.00	One year after issuance then every two years. Initial fee includes \$50 application fee.
Sprinkler Certificate of Registration - Dwelling	May plan, sell, install, maintain, service, and certify one- or two-family dwelling fire protection sprinkler systems.	6	\$350.00	\$600.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$2,300.00	One year after issuance then every two years. Initial fee includes \$50 application fee.
Fireworks Manufacturer's License	May manufacture, store, possess and sell fireworks.	0	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	Annual	\$0.00	Fees include Fireworks Safety and Education fee of \$250.00.
Fireworks Distributor's License	May import into this state or store, possess, and sell fireworks 1.3G to a licensed pyrotechnic operator or distributor or to a single public display, multiple public display or agricultural, industrial, and wildlife control fireworks permit holder; or imports or stores, possesses and sells fireworks 1.4G to a licensed jobber, retailer or distributor in this state.	72	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	Annual	\$101,710.00	Fees include Fireworks Safety and Education fee of \$250.00.
Fireworks Jobber's License	May store, possess and sell fireworks 1.4G only to retailers in this state.	6	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	Annual	\$5,500.00	Fees include Fireworks Safety and Education fee of \$250.00.
Pyrotechnic Operator's License	Assembles, conducts and supervises public fireworks displays using fireworks 1.3G.	619	\$45.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$16,090.00	*
Pyrotechnic Special Effects Operator's License	Assembles, conducts and supervises proximate fireworks displays using fireworks 1.3G or 1.4G as defined in National Fire Protection Association 1126 Standard of the Use of Pyrotechnics Before a Proximate Audience.	465	\$45.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$12,355.00	*
Flame Effects Operator's License	Assembles, conducts, and supervises flame effects under Texas Occupations Code Section 2154.253.	258	\$45.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$6,947.50	*
Public Display Permit - Single	Single public display permit required for igniting fireworks 1.3G for public or private amusement. This permit is valid for only one public firework display to be held during the hours and on the date or alternate date, if provided, stated on the permit.	125	\$50.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$10,720.00	Permit is valid for the date and location specified in application.
Public Display Permit - Multiple	Multiple public display permit for conducting multiple fireworks displays using fireworks 1.3G at a single location.	11	\$400.00	*	Other (describe in comments)	\$4,000.00	Permit is valid for the date and location specified in application.
Agricultural, Industrial, and Wildlife Control Permit	May use fireworks 1.3G for agricultural, industrial or wildlife control purposes.	0	\$10.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Insurance, Agency Number 454 (State Fire Marshal's Office) (concluded)</b>							
Retail Fireworks Permit	May sell fireworks directly to the public and must obtain a nonrenewable retail fireworks permit for each retail location annually.	2,274	\$30.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$68,220.00	Fees include Fireworks Safety and Education fee of \$10.00.

### Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452

Air Conditioning Contractor	Authorizes the holder to engage in air conditioning and refrigeration contracting work.	18,114	Varies based on number and type of exams taken.	\$65.00	Annual	\$1,387,104.00	Initial fee varies based on which and how many exams taken. Initial application fee is \$115. Exam fees vary depending on what endorsements the licensee wants to obtain; two of the exams cost \$74 and two of the exams cost \$60. Continuing education must be completed for each renewal; fees vary by course attended.
Registered Air Conditioning Technician	Authorizes the holder to assist a contractor in performing work.	32,044	\$20.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$710,902.00	*
Certified Air Conditioning Technician/Air Conditioning Technician Certification	Authorizes the holder, who is certified by the department, to assist a contractor in performing work.	3,866	\$110.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$152,908.00	Initial application fee is \$50; exam fee is \$60.
Air Conditioning Certification Training Program	Authorizes the holder to provide a certification training program, which is a program of education and training consisting of a combination of classroom instruction and supervised practical experience.	1	\$90.00	\$90.00	Annual	\$160.00	*
Registered Accessibility Specialist	Authorizes licensee to perform a review and inspection of plans and construction for compliance with the Texas Accessibility Standards on behalf of an owner.	551	\$352.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$159,194.00	Initial application fee is \$300; exam fee is \$52. Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Athletic Trainer	Authorizes the holder to practice a form of healthcare that includes the practice of preventing, recognizing, assessing, managing, treating, disposing of and reconditioning athletic injuries under the direction of a licensed physician or other licensed health professional.	4,350	\$359.00	\$160.00	Biennial	\$391,985.00	Initial application fee is \$160; exam fees are \$165; jurisprudence exam fee is \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Temporary Athletic Trainer	Authorizes the holder to perform all work of an athletic trainer until the results of the first examination are known.	13	\$160.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$5,120.00	The license is only valid until the results of the first practical examination are released and is not renewed.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Auctioneer	Authorizes the holder to sell or offer to sell the property of another person via live bid.	2,101	\$152.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$159,199.00	Initial application fee is \$50; exam fee is \$52; recovery fund fee associated with initial license application - \$50.
Associate Auctioneer	Authorizes the holder to be employed by and work under the direct supervision of a licensed auctioneer.	63	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$3,838.00	*
Class A Barber Certificate	Authorizes the holder to practice all types of barbering.	23,169	\$186.00	\$55.00	Biennial	\$782,991.00	Initial application fee is \$55; exam fee is \$131.
Manicurist License	Authorizes the holder to treat a person's nails and massage, cleanse, treat or beautify a person's hands.	232	\$186.00	\$30.00	Biennial	\$4,255.00	Initial application fee is \$55; exam fee is \$131.
Barber Technician License	Authorizes the holder to cleanse, stimulate or massage a person's scalp, face, neck, arms or shoulders, beautify a person's face using a cosmetic preparation, massage, cleanse, treat or beautify hands and administer facial treatments.	11	\$186.00	\$30.00	Biennial	\$155.00	Initial application fee is \$55; exam fee is \$131.
Barber Technician/Manicurist	Authorizes the holder to perform both technician and manicurist services.	1	\$186.00	\$30.00	Biennial	\$0.00	Initial application fee is \$55; exam fee is \$131.
Barber Technician/Hairweaving	Authorizes licensee to perform technician services and to weave a person's hair.	4	\$186.00	\$30.00	Biennial	\$120.00	Initial application fee is \$55; exam fee is \$131.
Barber Student	Authorizes the holder to attend barber school.	6,513	\$25.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$194,600.00	The permit does not expire.
Hair Weaving Specialist	Authorizes the holder to weave a person's hair.	8	\$186.00	\$30.00	Biennial	\$210.00	Initial application fee is \$30; exam fee is \$131.
Barber Shop	Authorizes the holder to operate an establishment to offer all barbering services to the public.	3,261	\$60.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$116,121.00	*
Manicurist Shop Specialty Shop	Authorizes an establishment to offer only barber manicure services to the public.	28	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$675.00	*
Hair Weaving Specialty Shop	Authorizes the holder to operate an establishment that performs technician services and to weave a person's hair.	15	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$500.00	*
Dual Shop (Barbering/Cosmetology)	Authorizes the holder to own, operate, or manage a shop in which any practice of barbering or cosmetology is performed.	6,572	\$130.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$411,168.00	*
Mini Barbershop	Authorizes the holder to practice barbering in a room or suite of rooms that is one of a number of connected establishments in a single premises that open into a common hallway or another configuration of operations.	897	\$60.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$30,574.00	*
Mini Dual Shop (Barbering/Cosmetology)	Authorizes the holder to own, operate, or manage a mini salon in which any practice of barbering or cosmetology is performed.	446	\$60.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$16,848.00	*
Mobile Shop	Authorizes the holder to operate an establishment that is not a fixed location that is on wheels to offer all barbering services.	49	\$60.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$1,890.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Mobile Manicure Shop	Authorizes the holder to operate an establishment that is not a fixed location that is on wheels to offer manicuring services.	0	\$60.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$0.00	*
Mobile Hair Weaving Shop	Authorizes the holder to operate an establishment that is not a fixed location that is on wheels to offer hair weaving services.	0	\$60.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$0.00	*
Dual Mobile Shop (Barbering/ Cosmetology)	Authorizes the holder to operate an establishment that is not a fixed location that is on wheels to offer all barbering and cosmetology services.	16	\$130.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$792.00	*
Barber Private Post-Secondary School	Authorizes a private establishment to offer barbering instruction to students.	254	\$500.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$75,628.00	Initial application fee - \$300; initial inspection fee - \$200.
Barber Public Secondary School	Authorizes the holder to offer barbering instruction to students in a public high school.	30	\$500.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$3,980.00	Initial application fee - \$300; initial inspection fee - \$200.
Barber Public Post-Secondary School	Authorizes a public junior or community college to offer barbering instruction to students.	18	\$500.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$5,960.00	Initial application fee - \$300; initial inspection fee - \$200.
Licensed Behavior Analyst	Authorizes the holder to design, implement, and evaluate instructional and environmental modifications to produce socially significant improvements in human behavior.	4,327	\$165.00	\$165.00	Biennial	\$329,945.00	Applicant for initial license must hold a certification from a certifying entity; renewal applicant must meet the continuing education requirements of the certifying entity.
Licensed Assistant Behavior Analyst	Authorizes the holder to design, implement and evaluate instructional and environmental modifications to produce socially significant improvements in human behavior under supervision.	164	\$110.00	\$110.00	Biennial	\$11,770.00	Applicant for initial license must hold a certification from a certifying entity; renewal applicant must meet the continuing education requirements of the certifying entity.
Boiler Inspector	Authorizes the holder to inspect boiler equipment.	236	\$93.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$11,950.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$43.
Authorized Inspection Agency	Authorizes the holder to provide boiler inspection services.	21	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$0.00	Fees are paid only if the inspection agency does not have national board accreditation.
Code Enforcement Officer	Authorizes license as an agent of the state of Texas or a political subdivision of Texas to engage in code enforcement.	2,480	\$150.00	\$75.00	Biennial	\$111,563.00	Initial application fee - \$100; exam fee - \$50; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Code Enforcement Officer in Training	Authorizes the holder with less than one year of full-time experience to engage in code enforcement under the supervision of a Code Enforcement Officer.	206	\$100.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$9,760.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$50; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Combative Sports Contestant	Authorizes the holder to participate in a department-regulated combative sports event.	891	\$40.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$35,440.00	Initial application fee - \$20; contestant must obtain a four-year Federal Identification Card - \$20.
Combative Sports Judge	Authorizes the holder to be responsible for scoring the performances of the participants in a combative sports event.	74	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$7,775.00	*
Combative Sports Manager	Authorizes a licensee who has a contract with a contestant to control or administer a professional combative sports contestant's affairs.	34	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$3,400.00	*
Combative Sports Promoter	Authorizes the holder to produce, arrange, advertise, conduct or stage a combative sports event.	54	\$900.00	\$900.00	Annual	\$64,860.00	*
Combative Sports Referee	Authorizes the holder to be present in the ring during a combative sports event and exercise general supervision of the event.	64	\$125.00	\$125.00	Annual	\$8,625.00	*
Combative Sports Amateur Combative Sports Association	Authorizes the holder, a licensed nonprofit organization, to produce, arrange, advertise, conduct or stage combative sports events where all participants are amateurs.	19	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$1,700.00	*
Cosmetology Operator	Authorizes the holder to perform any practice of cosmetology; may only practice cosmetology at a facility operated by a person holding a license issued by the department, with a few exceptions.	165,803	\$181.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$5,046,086.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$131; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Cosmetology Manicurist Specialist	Authorizes the holder to treat a person's nails by cutting, trimming, polishing, tinting, coloring, cleansing, or manicuring; treat a person's nails by attaching false nails; and massage, cleanse, treat or beautify a person's hands or feet; may only practice cosmetology at a facility operated by a person holding a license issued by the department, with a few exceptions.	55,295	\$181.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$1,696,879.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$131; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Cosmetology Esthetician Specialist	Authorizes the holder to cleanse, stimulate or massage a person's scalp, face, neck or arms; beautify a person's face, neck or arms; administer facial treatments; remove superfluous hair from a person's body; and apply semipermanent, thread-like extensions composed of single fibers to a person's eyelashes. May only practice cosmetology at a facility operated by a person holding a license issued by the department, with a few exceptions.	33,781	\$181.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$1,064,260.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$131; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Cosmetology Manicure/ Esthetician Specialist	Authorizes the holder to perform activities of a manicurist or esthetician; may only practice cosmetology at a facility operated by a person holding a license issued by the department, with a few exceptions.	10,557	\$181.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$313,418.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$131; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Cosmetology Hair Weaver Specialist	Authorizes the holder to weave a person's hair.	148	\$181.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$6,004.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$131; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Cosmetology Eyelash Extension Specialist	Authorizes the holder to apply semipermanent, thread-like extensions composed of single fibers to a person's eyelashes. May only practice cosmetology at a facility operated by a person holding a license issued by the department, with a few exceptions.	3,288	\$181.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$104,492.00	Initial application fee - \$50; exam fee - \$131; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Cosmetology Student	Authorizes the holder to enroll in a cosmetology school and receive instruction.	33,043	\$25.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$946,360.00	The permit does not expire.
Cosmetology Private Beauty Culture School	Authorizes the holder to operate a private school offering instruction in cosmetology to persons seeking any cosmetology license or certificate.	495	\$500.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$109,663.00	Initial application fee - \$300; initial inspection fee - \$200.
Cosmetology Public Secondary Beauty Culture School	Authorizes the holder to operate a school offering cosmetology instruction in a high school to persons seeking any cosmetology license or certificate.	224	\$500.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$56,918.00	Initial application fee - \$300; initial inspection fee - \$200.
Cosmetology Public Post-Secondary Beauty Culture School	Authorizes the holder to operate a school offering instruction cosmetology instruction in a junior or community college to persons seeking any cosmetology license or certificate.	57	\$500.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$12,765.00	Initial application fee - \$300; initial inspection fee - \$200.
Beauty Salon	Authorizes the holder to maintain an establishment in which any practice of cosmetology is performed.	18,457	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$830,675.00	*
Manicuring Salon	Authorizes the holder to maintain an establishment in which this specialty is performed.	699	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$32,316.00	*
Esthetician Specialty Salon	Authorizes the holder to maintain an establishment in which this specialty is performed.	3,120	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$151,035.00	*
Esthetician/Manicure Salon	Authorizes the holder to maintain an establishment in which this specialty is performed.	6,502	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$304,775.00	*
Hair Weaving Specialty Salon	Authorizes the holder to maintain an establishment in which this specialty is performed.	35	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$1,358.00	*
Eyelash Extension Specialty Salon	Authorizes the holder to maintain an establishment in which this specialty is performed.	486	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$22,703.00	*
Mobile Salon	Authorizes a beauty shop to be a mobile shop.	45	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$2,557.00	*
Mobile Manicure Salon	Authorizes the holder to perform this specialty as a mobile shop.	4	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$290.00	*
Mobile Esthetician Salon	Authorizes the holder to perform this specialty as a mobile shop.	10	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$488.00	*
Mobile Hair Weaving Salon	Authorizes the holder to perform this specialty as a mobile shop.	0	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$0.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Mobile Esthetician/ Manicure Salon	Authorizes the holder to perform this specialty as a mobile shop.	4	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$244.00	*
Mobile Eyelash Extension Salon	Authorizes the holder to perform this specialty as a mobile shop.	3	\$106.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$212.00	*
Mini Salon	Authorizes the holder to practice cosmetology in a room or suite of rooms that is one of a number of connected establishments in a single premises that open into a common hallway or another configuration of operations.	15,105	\$60.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$548,554.00	*
Drug Offense Educational Program	Authorizes a person to offer or provide a drug offense educational program.	237	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$200 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$4,760.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$300; additional endorsements -\$280 per endorsement.
Intervention Program for Intoxication Offenses	Authorizes a person to offer or provide an intervention program for intoxication offenses.	193	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$200 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$5,040.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$300; additional endorsements -\$280 per endorsement.
Educational Program for Intoxication Offenses	Authorizes a person to offer or provide an educational program for intoxication offenses.	239	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$200 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$5,040.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$300; additional endorsements -\$280 per endorsement.
Alcohol Educational Program for Minors	Authorizes a person to offer or provide an alcohol educational program for minors.	61	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$200 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$1,120.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$300; additional endorsements -\$280 per endorsement.
Drug Offense Educational Program Instructor	Authorizes an individual to teach a drug offense educational program.	556	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$40 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$1,770.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$50; additional endorsements -\$45 per endorsement.
Intervention Program for Intoxication Offenses Instructor	Authorizes an individual to teach an intervention program for intoxication offenses.	670	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$40 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$2,120.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$50; additional endorsements -\$45 per endorsement.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Educational Program for Intoxication Offenses Instructor	Authorizes a person to offer or provide an educational program for intoxication offenses.	595	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$40 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$960.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$50; additional endorsements -\$45 per endorsement.
Alcohol Educational Program for Minors Instructor	Authorizes an individual to teach an alcohol educational program for minors.	681	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$40 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Biennial	\$320.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$50; additional endorsements -\$45 per endorsement.
Responsible Pet Owner Course	Authorizes an individual to teach an approved online responsible pet owner course.	1	\$300.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$300.00	Initial license fee is \$200; course approval fee is \$100.
Licensed Dietitian	Authorizes the holder to apply and integrate scientific principles of food, nutrition, biochemistry, physiology, management, and behavioral and social sciences under different health, social, cultural, physical, psychological and economic conditions for the proper nourishment, care and education of an individual or group throughout the life cycle to achieve and maintain human health.	7,626	\$343.00	\$90.00	Biennial	\$417,444.00	Initial application fee - \$108; exam fee - \$200; Jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
In-Person Driver Education Provider	Authorizes a business to provide driver education courses in person, including behind-the-wheel instruction, classroom instruction, observation instruction or driver's license examinations.	376	Varies based on number of branches and endorsements obtained.	\$100 for renewal of license; \$100 for renewal of branch license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Annual	\$149,895.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$500; application fee for branch license - \$500; additional endorsements -\$300 per endorsement.
Online Driver Education Provider	Authorizes a business to provide driver education courses to students remotely through the Internet.	16	Varies based on number of endorsements obtained.	\$100 for renewal of license; no fee for renewal of endorsements.	Annual	\$1,433.00	Application fee and initial endorsement fee - \$500; additional endorsements -\$300 per endorsement.
Parent-Taught Driver Education Provider	Authorizes a business to provide driver education course materials through physical means or remotely through the internet to persons who conduct parent-taught driver education.	95	\$0.00	*	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	There is no fee and no renewal needed for the provider approval.
Driving Safety Provider	Authorizes a business to provide a driving safety course.	140	\$500.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$360,458.00	*
Driver Education Instructor	Authorizes an individual to teach or provide driver education.	2,004	\$50.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$69,170.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Dyslexia Therapist	Authorizes the holder to treat individuals with dyslexia and related disorders to improve the skills of reading, writing and spelling. The holder may practice in a school, learning center, clinic or private practice setting.	1,039	\$330.00	\$150.00	Biennial	\$96,920.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee - \$180; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Dyslexia Practitioner	Authorizes the holder to treat individuals with dyslexia and related disorders to improve the skills of reading, writing and spelling. The holder may only practice in a school, learning center or clinic.	77	\$330.00	\$150.00	Biennial	\$8,025.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee - \$180; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Master Electrician	Authorizes the holder to perform all electrical work, including electrical work performed by a master sign electrician; supervise an electrician; verify compliance with on-the-job training requirements for issuance of a master electrician license, master sign electrician license, journeyman electrician license or journeyman sign electrician license; and serve as a master of record for an electrical sign contractor.	17,711	\$123.00	\$45.00	Annual	\$904,584.00	Initial application fee - \$45; exam fee - \$78; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Master Sign Electrician	Authorizes the holder to perform electrical sign work on behalf of an electrical sign contractor.	516	\$109.00	\$45.00	Annual	\$25,583.00	Initial application fee - \$45; exam fee - \$64; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Journeyman Electrician	Authorizes the holder to work under the general supervision of a master electrician, on behalf of an electrical contractor, or employing governmental entity, while performing electrical work.	38,043	\$108.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$1,366,029.00	Initial application fee - \$30; exam fee - \$78; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Journeyman Sign Electrician	Authorizes the holder to work under the general supervision of a master electrician or a master sign electrician, on behalf of an electrical sign contractor, while performing electrical sign work.	299	\$94.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$10,787.00	Initial application fee - \$30; exam fee - \$64; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Journeyman Lineman	Authorizes the holder to engage in electrical work involving the maintenance and operation of equipment associated with the transmission and distribution of electricity from the electricitys original source to a substation for further distribution.	51	\$91.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$2,535.00	Initial application fee - \$30; exam fee - \$61; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Residential Wireman	Authorizes the holder to work under the general supervision of a master electrician, on behalf of an electrical contractor, or employing governmental entity, while performing electrical work that is limited to electrical installations in single family and multifamily dwellings not exceeding four stories.	1,885	\$84.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$51,397.00	Initial application fee - \$20; exam fee - \$64; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Maintenance Electrician	Authorizes the holder to work under the general supervision of a master electrician, on behalf of an electrical contractor, or employing governmental entity while performing electrical maintenance work.	748	\$84.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$15,550.00	Initial application fee - \$20; exam fee - \$64; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Electrical Apprentice	Authorizes the holder to work under the on-site supervision of a master electrician, journeyman electrician or residential wireman, on behalf of an electrical contractor or employing governmental entity performing electrical work.	103,055	\$20.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$2,294,490.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Electrical Sign Apprentice	Authorizes the holder to work under the on-site supervision of a master electrician, a master sign electrician or a journeyman sign electrician, on behalf of an electrical sign contractor performing electrical sign work.	2,312	\$20.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$46,489.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Residential Appliance Installer	Authorizes the holder to perform electrical work on behalf of a residential appliance installation contractor that is limited to residential appliance installation including residential pool-related electrical installation and maintenance.	2,099	\$94.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$77,359.00	Initial application fee - \$30; exam fee - \$64.
Electrical Contractor	Authorizes the holder to be in the business of designing, installing, erecting, repairing or altering electrical wires or conductors to be used for light, heat, power or signaling purposes.	11,692	\$110.00	\$110.00	Annual	\$1,379,127.00	*
Electrical Sign Contractor	Authorizes the holder to be in the business of designing, manufacturing, installing, connecting, reconnecting or servicing an electric sign, cold cathode, neon gas tubing, or outline gas tubing or altering electric sign wiring or conductors either inside or outside of a building.	562	\$110.00	\$110.00	Annual	\$67,877.00	*
Residential Appliance Contractor	Authorizes the holder to be in the business of residential appliance installation, including pool-related electrical installation and maintenance.	689	\$110.00	\$110.00	Annual	\$81,065.00	*
Journeyman Industrial Electrician	Authorizes the holder to engage in electrical work exclusively at a business that operates a chemical plant, petrochemical plant, refinery, natural gas plant, natural gas treating plant, pipeline or oil and gas exploration and production operation.	736	\$94.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$26,275.00	Initial application fee - \$30; exam fee - \$64; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Electrician Apprentice Program	Authorizes the holder to provide an electrical training program that is recognized by the Texas Workforce Commission or the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, registered with the United States Department of Labor, or a competency-based standardized craft training program that meets the training program standards of the United States Department of Labor Office of Apprenticeship.	59	\$95.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$475.00	Registration does not expire.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Elevator Inspector	Authorizes the holder to inspect elevator and escalator equipment.	186	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$10,055.00	Applicant must hold a valid elevator inspector certification issued by a certifying organization within 12 months preceding the date of the application or renewal.
Elevator Contractor	Authorizes the holder to install, repair, alter, test or maintain elevator and escalator equipment.	248	\$115.00	\$115.00	Annual	\$30,587.00	*
Device Facility	Authorizes the holder to sell motor fuel by liquid measure.	12,158	Varies with the number and types of devices registered at the facility.	Varies with the number and types of devices registered at the facility.	Biennial	\$9,354,326.00	<p>Application fee varies with the number and types of devices registered at the facility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Each device with a maximum flow rate of 20 GPM or less, delivering fuel from a single nozzle - multiple products: \$93.</li> <li>-Each device with a maximum flow rate of 20 GPM or less, delivering fuel from a single nozzle - single gasoline product: \$31.</li> <li>-Each device with a maximum flow rate of 20 GPM or less, delivering fuel from a single nozzle - single diesel product: \$31.</li> <li>-Each device with a maximum flow rate of greater than 20 GPM but not greater than 100 GPM: \$127.</li> <li>-Each device with a maximum flow rate greater than 100 GPM: \$450.</li> <li>-Each device must have a consumer information sticker: \$1.</li> </ul>
Distributor	Authorizes the holder to make sales of motor fuel at wholesale or at retail.	315	\$80.00	\$80.00	Biennial	\$5,383.00	*
Jobber	Authorizes the holder to purchase tax-paid gasoline for resale or distribution at wholesale, or to sell motor fuel at retail.	Included in Distributor number above.	\$80.00	\$80.00	Biennial	Included in Distributor number above.	*
Wholesaler	Authorizes the holder to purchase tax-paid gasoline for resale or distribution at wholesale.	Included in Distributor number above.	\$80.00	\$80.00	Biennial	Included in Distributor number above.	*
Supplier	Authorizes the holder to perform transactions in motor fuel in the bulk transfer/terminal distribution system.	82	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	Biennial	\$110,199.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Licensed Service Company	Authorizes the holder to inspect, test, and calibrate for correctness a motor fuel metering device.	77	Varies with the number of device categories applied for.	Varies with the number of device categories applied for.	Biennial	\$27,000.00	Fee for first device category - \$300; fee for each additional device category - \$200.
Licensed Service Technician	Authorizes the holder to inspect, test and calibrate for correctness a motor fuel metering device.	613	\$91.00	\$30.00	Biennial	\$7,270.00	Initial application fee - \$30; exam fee - \$61.
Hearing Instrument Fitter and Dispenser	Authorizes the holder to fit and dispense hearing instruments.	706	\$603.00	\$205.00	Biennial	\$86,723.00	Initial application fee - \$205; exam fees - \$325; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Apprentice Permit	Authorizes the holder to fit and dispense hearing instruments under appropriate supervision from an individual who holds a license to fit and dispense hearing instruments.	43	\$603.00	\$25 extension fee for one-year term, may be extended only once.	Other (describe in comments)	\$5,765.00	Initial application fee - \$205; exam fees - \$325; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; continuing education must be completed - fees vary by course attended; license may only be extended for one year once - \$25.
Temporary Training Permit	Authorizes the holder to fit and dispense hearing instruments only under the direct or indirect supervision, as required and as appropriate, of an individual who holds a license to fit and dispense hearing instruments.	110	\$244.00	\$25.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$17,490.00	Initial application fee - \$205; criminal background check fee - \$39; license may only be extended for one year once - \$25.
Continuing Education Provider	Authorizes the holder to provide continuing education activity as a hearing instrument manufacturer or nonmanufacturer provider.	20	\$200.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$4,300.00	*
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Manufacturer	Authorizes the holder to construct or assemble modules or modular components at a manufacturing facility which are offered for sale or lease, sold or leased or otherwise used.	243	Varies depending on number of hours for certification inspection.	\$750.00	Annual	\$175,663.00	Initial application fee - \$750; fee for certification inspections of manufacturing facility is \$40 per hour.
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Industrialized Builder	Authorizes the holder to engage in the assembly, connection and on-site construction and erection of modules or modular components at the building site, or engage in the purchase of industrialized housing or buildings modules or modular components for sale or lease to the public. Also authorizes the holder to assemble and install site-built relocatable educational facilities that are moved from the initial construction site.	377	\$325.00	\$325.00	Annual	\$136,538.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Relocatable Educational Facility Builder	A person who constructs relocatable educational facilities (REF) at the first installation site, or a person who assembles REFs constructed in a manufacturing facility is not an REF builder.	0	\$750.00	\$750.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Third Party Inspector	Authorizes the holder to inspect industrialized housing, buildings, site-built REFs and portions thereof for compliance with the approved plans, documentation, compliance control program, and applicable code. A third-party inspector works under the direction of a third-party inspection agency (TPIA).	71	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$5,575.00	*
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Third Party Site Inspector	An approved person determined by the council to be qualified by reason of experience, demonstrated reliability and independence of judgment to inspect construction of REFs or the foundation and installation of industrialized housing, buildings and portions thereof for compliance with the approved plans or engineered plans and the applicable code.	1	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Authorized Inspection Agency	Authorizes the holder to inspect industrialized housing, building, site-built REFs and portions thereof for compliance with the approved plans, documentation, compliance control program, and applicable codes.	8	Varies based on number of inspectors working for agency.	Varies based on number of inspectors working for agency.	Annual	\$6,375.00	Registration fee is \$150 per firm and \$100 per inspector annually.
Industrialized Housing and Buildings Design Review Agency	Authorizes the holder to review designs, plans, specifications and building systems documentation, and to certify compliance to these sections.	8	\$300.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$900.00	*
Certified Laser Hair Removal Professional	Authorizes the holder, who has met the requirements of a Senior Laser Hair Removal Technician, obtained certification from a department-approved certifying entity, and passed a department-approved examination, to perform and supervise hair removal procedures.	1,104	Varies based on exam fee.	\$150.00	Biennial	\$162,495.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee varies by certifying entity administering exam; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Senior Laser Hair Removal Technician	Authorizes the holder, who has met the requirements of a Laser Hair Removal Technician and supervised 100 laser hair removal procedures, to perform and supervise hair removal procedures.	719	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$67,655.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Laser Hair Removal Technician	Authorizes the holder, who has met the requirements of a Laser Hair Removal Apprentice in Training and performed 100 supervised laser hair removal procedures, to perform and supervise hair removal procedures.	2,198	\$70.00	\$70.00	Biennial	\$135,535.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Laser Hair Removal Apprentice in Training	Authorizes the holder, who has completed the training requirements, to perform laser hair removal procedures under the supervision of a Senior Laser Hair Removal Technician or Certified Laser Hair Removal Professional.	692	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$18,380.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Laser Hair Removal Facility	Authorizes the holder to have a business location that provides laser hair removal.	362	\$900.00	\$750.00	Biennial	\$154,045.00	*
Laser Hair Removal Training Provider	Authorizes the holder to provide training in radiation safety in the use of lasers or pulsed light devices for hair removal procedures.	20	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$4,247.00	There is no fee and no renewal needed for the provider approval.
Laser Hair Removal Certifying Entity	Authorizes the holder to certify an applicant for a laser hair removal professional certificate.	13	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	There is no fee for department approval of recognized certifying agencies or other certifying entities. The approval does not expire.
Licensed Breeder	Authorizes the holder, who possesses 11 or more adult intact female animals and sells, exchanges, or offers to sell or exchange, not fewer than 20 animals in a calendar year, to engage in the business of breeding those animals for direct or indirect sale or for exchange in return for consideration.	130	Varies based on number of intact female animals.	Varies based on number of intact female animals.	Annual	\$65,152.00	Application and renewal fees based on number of intact female animals: 11-25 - \$300; 26+ - \$500.
Massage Therapist	Authorizes the holder to practice or administer massage therapy or other massage services to a client for compensation.	27,648	\$439.00	\$75.00	Biennial	\$1,233,568.00	Initial application fee - \$100; exam fee - \$60; jurisprudence exam - \$34; criminal background check fee - \$39; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Massage Therapy Instructor	Authorizes the holder to provide to one or more students instruction approved by the department in massage therapy or manipulation of soft tissue.	1,549	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$85,034.00	*
Massage Therapy Student Permit	Authorizes the holder to practice massage therapy as prescribed by the massage therapy education program.	6,407	\$25.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$60,600.00	The permit does not expire.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Massage Establishment	Authorizes the holder to operate a place of business that advertises or offers massage therapy or other massage services.	2,869	Varies based on location of establishment.	Varies based on location of establishment.	Biennial	\$329,450.00	Initial and renewal fees vary based on location of the establishment. Initial application fee for massage school primary instructional location or other approved location - \$100; fee for all other establishment locations - \$200. All controlling persons must undergo a criminal background fingerprint check at \$39 per person. Renewal fee for massage school primary instructional location or other approved location - \$100; renewal fee for all other establishment locations - \$200.
Massage School	Authorizes the holder to teach, at a minimum, the course of instruction required for a massage therapist license and has at least two instructors.	70	\$1,500.00	\$1,000.00	Biennial	\$36,925.00	Initial application fee - \$1,500; application fee for an additional massage school location separate from the main campus - \$500. All controlling persons must undergo a criminal background fingerprint check at \$39 per person. Renewal fee for an additional massage school location separate from the main campus - \$500.
Massage Therapy Continuing Education Provider	Authorizes the holder to prepare or administer continuing education programs for massage therapy license holders.	360	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$43,325.00	*
Midwife	Authorizes a person to provide the necessary supervision, care and advice to a woman during normal pregnancy, labor and the postpartum period; to conduct a normal delivery of a child; and provide normal newborn care.	352	\$1,210.00	\$550.00	Biennial	\$102,400.00	Initial application fee - \$275; exam fee - \$900; jurisprudence exam - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Retired Voluntary Charity Care Status	A midwife licensed in Texas who is over the age of 55 and not currently employed in a health care field.	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$0.00	*
Midwife Education Course	Authorizes the holder to provide basic midwifery education courses approved by the department.	4	\$650.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$650.00	Initial application fee - \$150; on-site evaluation fee - \$500. Course cannot be renewed and must be submitted for reapproval after three years; site visit must be performed before school may operate.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Mold Analysis Laboratory	Authorizes the holder, which is other than an individual, to perform mold or mold-related analysis on a sample collected to determine the presence, identity or amount of indoor mold in the sample.	59	\$750.00	\$750.00	Biennial	\$21,775.00	*
Mold Assessment Company	Authorizes the holder, which employs more than one individual required to be licensed, to perform mold assessment activities, which means an inspection, investigation or survey of a dwelling or other structure to provide the owner or occupant with information regarding the presence, identification, or evaluation of mold; the development of a mold management plan or remediation protocol; or the collection or analysis of a mold sample.	162	\$850.00	\$850.00	Biennial	\$68,700.00	*
Mold Assessment Consultant	Authorizes the holder to perform mold assessment services and all mold technician activities.	764	\$560.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$190,475.00	Initial application fee - \$500; exam fee - \$60; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Mold Assessment Technician	Authorizes the holder to determine the location and extent of mold or suspected mold present in a facility.	202	\$210.00	\$150.00	Biennial	\$14,550.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee - \$60; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Mold Remediation Company	Authorizes the holder, which employs more than one individual required to be licensed, to remove, clean, sanitize, demolish or perform other treatment, including preventive activities, any mold or mold-contaminated matter that was not purposely grown at that location.	330	\$850.00	\$850.00	Biennial	\$130,075.00	*
Mold Remediation Contractor	Authorizes the holder to perform mold remediation and supervise registered mold remediation workers.	626	\$510.00	\$450.00	Biennial	\$152,336.00	Initial application fee - \$450; exam fee - \$60; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Mold Remediation Worker	Authorizes the holder to perform mold remediation under the supervision of a licensed remediation contractor.	2,503	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$135,907.00	*
Mold Training Provider	Authorizes the holder to offer mold training courses that are prerequisites for licensing and courses required for continuing education requirements.	11	\$750.00	\$750.00	Biennial	\$4,247.00	Application fee for initial mold training course or continuing education course not submitted concurrent with application for mold training provider initial accreditation - \$100.
Motorcycle School	Authorizes the holder to offer and conduct courses on motorcycle operation and safety for consideration as part of the motorcycle operator training and safety program.	54	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$3,900.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Motorcycle Instructor	Authorizes the holder to offer and provide instruction on motorcycle operation and safety as an employee of or under contract with a motorcycle school.	283	\$375.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$7,300.00	Application fee - \$50; Instructor course fee - \$325.
ATV Instructor	Authorizes the holder to teach a course in off-highway vehicle basic training and safety skills.	100	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Instructor course fee - \$1,000. Course is administered, and instructor licenses issued, by the All-Terrain Vehicle Safety Institute, a nonprofit operating division of the Specialty Vehicle Institute of America. Approval as an instructor is valid for the period stated in the instructor license agreement with the program sponsor and may be extended or renewed as provided in the agreement.
Licensed Orthotist	Authorizes the holder to measure, design, fabricate, assemble, fit, adjust or service an orthosis for the correction or alleviation of a neuromuscular or musculoskeletal dysfunction, disease, injury or deformity.	95	\$734.00	\$300.00	Biennial	\$21,200.00	Initial application fee - \$300; exam fee - \$400; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Licensed Prosthetist	Authorizes the holder to measure, design, fabricate, assemble, fit, adjust or service a prosthesis.	86	\$734.00	\$300.00	Biennial	\$15,500.00	Initial application fee - \$300; exam fee - \$400; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Licensed Prosthetist Orthotist	Authorizes the holder to practice both orthotics and prosthetics.	331	\$984.00	\$400.00	Biennial	\$77,675.00	Initial application fee - \$400; exam fee - \$550; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Licensed Orthotist Assistant	Authorizes the holder to provide ancillary patient care services at an orthotic or prosthetic facility and is under the supervision of a licensed orthotist responsible for the acts of the assistant.	30	\$234.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$2,400.00	Initial application fee - \$200; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Licensed Prosthetist Assistant	Authorizes the holder to provide ancillary patient care services at an orthotic or prosthetic facility and is under the supervision of a licensed prosthetist responsible for the acts of the assistant.	8	\$234.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$1,200.00	Initial application fee - \$200; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Licensed Prosthetist Orthotist Assistant	Authorizes the holder to provide ancillary patient care services at an orthotic or prosthetic facility and is under the supervision of a licensed prosthetist orthotist or a licensed prosthetist and licensed orthotist responsible for the acts of the assistant.	27	\$284.00	\$250.00	Biennial	\$5,875.00	Initial application fee - \$250; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Temporary Licensed Orthotist	Authorizes the holder, who has a pending application, has regularly practiced orthotics for five years and has been licensed in another state with similar requirements, to practice orthotics.	0	\$184.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$0.00	Initial application fee - \$150; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Temporary Licensed Prosthetist	Authorizes the holder, who has a pending application, has regularly practiced prosthetics for five years and has been licensed in another state with similar requirements, to practice prosthetics.	0	\$184.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$0.00	Initial application fee - \$150; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Temporary Licensed Prosthetist Orthotist	Authorizes the holder, who has a pending application, has regularly practiced prosthetics orthotics for five years and has been licensed in another state with similar requirements, to practice prosthetics orthotics.	0	\$234.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$0.00	Initial application fee - \$200; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; jurisprudence exam fee every other renewal cycle - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Registered Orthotic Student	Authorizes the holder to work under the direct supervision of a licensed orthotist during the student registrant's clinical residency.	11	\$75.00	\$75.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$150.00	May only be renewed once for an additional two years.
Registered Prosthetic Student	Authorizes the holder to work under the direct supervision of a licensed prosthetist during the student registrant's clinical residency.	12	\$75.00	\$75.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$225.00	May only be renewed once for an additional two years.
Registered Orthotic Prosthetic Student	Authorizes the holder to work under the direct supervision of a licensed prosthetist orthotist during the student registrant's clinical residency.	59	\$100.00	\$100.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$51,750.00	May only be renewed once for an additional two years.
Orthotic Facility	Authorizes the holder to perform the profession and practice of orthotics in the licensed building or office.	13	\$400.00	\$400.00	Biennial	\$4,425.00	*
Prosthetic Facility	Authorizes the holder to perform the profession and practice of prosthetics in the licensed building or office.	28	\$400.00	\$400.00	Biennial	\$6,225.00	*
Orthotic Prosthetic Facility	Authorizes the holder to perform the profession and practice of orthotics prosthetics in the licensed building or office.	215	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$64,700.00	*
Podiatric Physician License	Authorizes the holder to practice podiatry and directly or indirectly charge money or other compensation for podiatric services.	1,235	\$849.00	\$700.00	Biennial	\$452,977.00	Initial application fee - \$750; jurisprudence exam fee - \$60; criminal background check fee - \$39; continuing education must be completed for every other renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Podiatric Medical Radiological Technician Registration	Authorizes the holder to perform foot and ankle radiologic procedures under the supervision of podiatric physician.	179	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$6,188.00	*
Hyperbaric Oxygen Registration	Authorizes the holder to supervise and administer hyperbaric oxygen in a hospital setting.	9	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$1,188.00	*
Nitrous Oxide Registration	Authorizes the holder to employ nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation conscious sedation.	1	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$100.00	*
Temporary Residency License	Authorizes the holder to pursue a graduate podiatric medical education program in the state of Texas.	58	\$125.00	\$125.00	Annual	\$7,250.00	*
Podiatry Faculty Member Limited License	Authorizes a podiatrist licensed in another state to practice podiatry without taking the required examination if the podiatrist is serving as a full-time member of the faculty of an educational institution in Texas offering an approved or accredited course of study or training leading to a degree in podiatry.	0	\$125.00	\$125.00	Biennial	\$0.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Professional Employer Organization	Authorizes the holder to offer professional employer services.	373	Varies based on number of controlling persons and number of assigned employees.	Varies based on number of assigned employees.	Annual	\$186,278.00	An initial license or renewal fee is based on the number of assigned employees: 0-249 - \$150; 250-750 - \$300; 750+ - \$550. An application fee of \$150 is also required for initial and renewal licenses; all controlling persons must undergo a criminal background fingerprint check at \$39 per person.
Professional Employer Organization Limited License	Authorizes the holder to offer limited professional employer services in this state but the person must employ fewer than 50 employees in the state at any one time, not provide covered employees to a client based or domiciled in the state, not maintain an office in this state and not solicit clients located or domiciled in this state.	40	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$13,875.00	*
Senior Property Tax Consultant	Authorizes the holder to perform or supervise another person in the performance of property tax consulting services for compensation.	756	\$167.00	\$135.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$56,531.00	Initial application fee - \$75; exam fee - \$52; registration fee - \$40. License term is annual the first year, then biennial upon first renewal; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended. Renewal frequency is annual for first year and biennial afterward.
Property Tax Consultant	Authorizes the holder to perform property tax consulting services for compensation if employed by or associated with and acting for a senior property tax consultant.	1,330	\$93.00	\$135.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$96,738.00	Initial application fee - \$25; exam fee - \$43; registration fee - \$25. License term is annual the first year, then biennial upon first renewal; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended. Renewal frequency is annual for first year and biennial afterward.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Property Tax Consultant - Real Property Only	Authorizes the holder to perform property tax consulting services for compensation but only in connection with property that is real property.	12	\$0.00	\$135.00	Biennial	\$743.00	This license can only be renewed; issuance of new licenses ended in 1992. Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Private Education Provider	Authorizes an educational institution which meets program and accreditation standards comparable to public institutions of higher education to offer an educational program or course for preregistration credit or for upgrade credit toward a senior property tax consultant registration.	*	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	A provider need only be approved once by the department. Each program or course offered by the provider must be approved by the department, and each program or course is reviewed in even-numbered years.
Assessor/Collector	Authorizes the holder to act as the chief administrator of the tax office of a taxing unit who is responsible for the assessment and collection of taxes.	558	\$204.00	\$45.00	Annual	\$32,985.00	Initial fee - \$100; exam fees - \$52 for Assessor-Collector Class III, \$52 for Assessor-Collector Class IV; license holders must complete all requisite classification levels in the time periods required - fees vary by courses attended; continuing education must be completed for every other renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Appraiser	Authorizes the holder to an opinion of value of a property interest as an employee or acting on behalf of a political subdivision.	3,067	\$371.00	\$45.00	Annual	\$180,530.00	Initial fee - \$100; exam fee - \$171 for Appraiser Class III, \$100 for Appraiser Class IV; license holders must complete all requisite classification levels in the time periods required - fees vary by courses attended; continuing education must be completed for every other renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Collector	Authorizes the holder to act as the chief administrator of the tax office of a taxing unit who is responsible for the collection of taxes.	135	\$152.00	\$45.00	Annual	\$7,808.00	Initial fee - \$100; exam fee - \$52 for Collector Class III; license holders must complete all requisite classification levels in the time periods required - fees vary by courses attended; continuing education must be completed for every other renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Property Tax Professional Core Education Provider	Authorizes the holder to provide all required educational courses, examinations and continuing education programs for property tax professional registrants with the approval of the comptroller.	69	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	No fee for recognition as a provider and no renewal.
Professional Sanitarian	Authorizes the holder to perform duties relating to education and inspections in environmental sanitation.	515	\$190.00	\$110.00	Biennial	\$70,160.00	Initial application fee - \$130; exam fee - \$60; continuing education must be completed for every other renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Sanitarian in Training	Authorizes the holder to perform duties relating to education and inspections in environmental sanitation while gaining the experience necessary to meet the requirements of a professional sanitarian license.	67	\$180.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$6,470.00	Initial application fee - \$120; exam fee - \$60; upgrade from Sanitarian in Training to Sanitarian - \$25. License may only be renewed once for a total of four years.
Sanitarian Continuing Education Sponsor	Authorizes the holder to provide continuing education activities to registered sanitarians.	*	\$100.00	N/A	Annual	\$0.00	Entities pre-approved by rule as providers are exempt from the approval fee.
Service Contract Provider	Authorizes the holder to be contractually obligated to a service contract holder under the terms of a service contract.	280	\$250.00	See notes.	Annual	\$244,918.00	Renewal fee based on number of service contracts sold or issued during 12-month period preceding expiration date of registration: 0-250 - \$250; 251-499 - \$500; 500+ - \$1,000.
Service Contract Provider Administrator	Authorizes the holder to be responsible for the third-party administration of a service contract.	148	\$250.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$41,376.00	*
Speech-Language Pathologist	Authorizes the holder to apply nonmedical principles, methods and procedures for measurement, testing, evaluation, prediction, counseling, habilitation, rehabilitation or instruction related to the development and disorders of communication, including speech, voice, language, oral pharyngeal function or cognitive processes, for the purpose of evaluating, preventing or modifying or offering to evaluate, prevent or modify those disorders and conditions in an individual or a group.	18,131	\$369.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$1,137,743.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee - \$146; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; criminal background check fee - \$39; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Audiologist	Authorizes the holder to apply nonmedical principles, methods and procedures for measurement, testing, appraisal, prediction, consultation, counseling, habilitation, rehabilitation or instruction related to disorders of the auditory or vestibular systems for the purpose of providing or offering to provide services modifying communicative disorders involving speech, language, auditory or vestibular function or other aberrant behavior relating to hearing loss.	1,599	\$369.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$98,925.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee - \$146; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; criminal background check fee - \$39; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Assistant in Audiology	Authorizes the holder to provide audiological support services to clinical programs under the supervision of a department-approved audiologist.	57	\$223.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$2,785.00	Initial application fee - \$150; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Assistant in Speech-Language Pathology	Authorizes the holder to provide speech-language pathology support services under the direction of a licensed speech-language pathologist.	4,859	\$223.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$326,400.00	Initial application fee - \$150; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Speech-Language Intern	Authorizes the holder to work under the direction of an individual who holds a speech-language pathology license while completing an approved internship.	1,081	\$148.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$58,825.00	Initial application fee - \$75; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34.
Audiology Intern	Authorizes the holder to work under the direction of an individual who holds an audiology license while completing an approved internship.	54	\$148.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$4,050.00	Initial application fee - \$75; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$34.
Tow Truck Company	Authorizes the holder to control, operate, or direct the operation of one or more tow trucks over a public roadway.	4,404	\$350.00	\$350.00	Annual	\$1,805,057.00	*
Incident Management Tow Truck	Authorizes a tow truck to be used to perform any nonconsent tow initiated by a peace officer.	8,159	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$1,178,403.00	*
Consent Tow Truck	Authorizes a tow truck to be used to perform a consent tow authorized by the vehicle owner.	3,754	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	Included in Incident Management Tow Truck number above.	*
Private Property Tow Truck	Authorizes a tow truck to be used to perform a nonconsent tow authorized by a parking facility owner.	408	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	Included in Incident Management Tow Truck number above.	*
Incident Management Tow Truck Operator	Authorizes the holder to tow a vehicle in which the holder is summoned to the scene of a traffic accident or to an incident, including the removal of a vehicle, commercial cargo and commercial debris from an accident or incident scene.	9,928	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$576,183.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Consent Tow Truck Operator	Authorizes the holder to tow a motor vehicle in which the holder is summoned by the owner or operator of the vehicle or by a person who has possession, custody or control of the vehicle.	5,313	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$504,083.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Private Property Tow Truck Operator	Authorizes the holder to tow a vehicle authorized by a parking facility owner without the consent of the owner or operator of the vehicle.	332	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$39,228.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Transportation Network Company	Authorizes the holder to, for compensation, enable a passenger to prearrange with a driver exclusively through the entity's digital network, a digitally prearranged ride.	15	\$10,500.00	\$7,500.00	Annual	\$156,000.00	*
Used Automotive Parts Recycler	Authorizes the holder to operate a used automotive parts recycling business.	672	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$58,760.00	*
Vehicle Storage Facility	Authorizes the holder to operate a vehicle storage facility.	1,956	\$250.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$584,276.00	*
Vehicle Storage Facility Employee	Authorizes the holder to work at a vehicle storage facility.	2,595	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$204,075.00	*
Water Well Driller	Authorizes the holder to drill, bore, core or construct a water well.	1,630	Varies based on number and type of exams taken.	\$215.00	Annual	\$485,227.00	Initial application - \$215. Exam fees vary depending on which endorsements the licensee tests for; four of the exams cost \$52, seven of the exams cost \$43; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Water Well Pump Installer	Authorizes the holder to install or repair well pumps and equipment.	Included in Water Well Driller number above.	Varies based on number and type of exams taken.	\$215.00	Annual	Included in Water Well Driller number above.	Initial application - \$215. Exam fees vary depending on which endorsements the licensee tests for; four of the exams cost \$52, seven of the exams cost \$43; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Water Well Driller Apprentice	Authorizes the holder to act or offer to act as a driller under the supervision of, and pursuant to a training program developed by, the supervising licensed driller.	633	\$65.00	\$65.00	Annual	\$60,043.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Water Well Pump Installer Apprentice	Authorizes the holder to act or offer to act as an installer under the supervision of, and pursuant to a training program developed by, the supervising pump installer.	Included in Water Well Driller Apprentice number above.	\$65.00	\$65.00	Annual	Included in Water Well Driller Apprentice number above.	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Weather Modification License	Authorizes the holder to change or control, or attempt to change or control, by artificial methods the natural development of atmospheric cloud forms or precipitation forms that occur in the troposphere.	6	Varies based on the number of operations performed, each requiring a separate permit.	\$750.00	Annual	\$5,250.00	License application fee - \$750; permit fee - \$100. A permit must be obtained for each weather modification operation.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Continuing Education Provider	Authorizes the holder to offer continuing education courses, in any occupation that offers continuing education.	397	Varies based on number of courses submitted for approval.	\$200.00	Annual	\$64,300.00	A provider must pay separate course approval fee for each course to be offered; fee - \$100 per course.
Continuing Education Course	A department-approved course that may be completed to satisfy continuing education requirements; a provider must obtain an annual approval for each course before it can be offered.	1,526	\$100.00	N/A	N/A	\$76,130.00	Course approval cannot be renewed. Course must be resubmitted for approval each year.
Service Contract Provider	Authorizes the holder to be contractually obligated to a service contract holder under the terms of a service contract.	249	\$250.00	Renewal fee based on number of service contracts sold or issued during 12-month period preceding expiration date of registration.	Annual	\$216,128.00	Renewal fee based on number of service contracts sold or issued during 12-month period preceding expiration date of registration - 0-250 - \$250; 251-499 - \$500; 500+ - \$1,000.
Service Contract Provider Administrator	Authorizes the holder to be responsible for the third-party administration of a service contract.	136	\$250.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$35,700.00	*
Speech-Language Pathologist	Authorizes the holder to apply nonmedical principles, methods, and procedures for measurement, testing, evaluation, prediction, counseling, habilitation, rehabilitation or instruction related to the development and disorders of communication, including speech, voice, language, oral pharyngeal function or cognitive processes, for the purpose of evaluating, preventing or modifying or offering to evaluate, prevent or modify those disorders and conditions in an individual or a group.	16,813	\$344.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$1,041,520.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee - \$120; jurisprudence exam fee - \$35; criminal background check fee - \$39; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Audiologist	Authorizes the holder to apply nonmedical principles, methods, and procedures for measurement, testing, appraisal, prediction, consultation, counseling, habilitation, rehabilitation or instruction related to disorders of the auditory or vestibular systems for the purpose of providing or offering to provide services modifying communicative disorders involving speech, language, or auditory or vestibular function or other aberrant behavior relating to hearing loss.	1,506	\$344.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$88,113.00	Initial application fee - \$150; exam fee - \$120; jurisprudence exam fee - \$35; criminal background check fee - \$39; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Assistant in Audiology	Authorizes the holder to provide audiological support services to clinical programs under the supervision of a department-approved audiologist.	34	\$224.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$2,400.00	Initial application fee - \$150; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$35; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Assistant in Speech-Language Pathology	Authorizes the holder to provide speech-language pathology support services under the direction of a licensed speech-language pathologist.	4,393	\$224.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$292,819.00	Initial application fee - \$150; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$35; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Speech-Language Intern	Authorizes the holder to work under the direction of an individual who holds a speech-language pathology license while completing an approved internship.	1,036	\$149.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$67,963.00	Initial application fee - \$75; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$35.
Audiology Intern	Authorizes the holder to work under the direction of an individual who holds an audiology license while completing an approved internship.	51	\$149.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$3,975.00	Initial application fee - \$75; criminal background check fee - \$39; jurisprudence exam fee - \$35.
Tow Truck Company	Authorizes the holder to control, operate, or direct the operation of one or more tow trucks over a public roadway.	4,339	\$350.00	\$350.00	Annual	\$1,760,401.00	*
Incident Management Tow Truck	Authorizes a tow truck to be used to perform any nonconsent tow initiated by a peace officer.	8,345	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$1,123,419.00	*
Consent Tow Truck	Authorizes a tow truck to be used to perform a consent tow authorized by the vehicle owner.	4,156	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	Included in Incident Management Tow Truck number above.	*
Private Property Tow Truck	Authorizes a tow truck to be used to perform a nonconsent tow authorized by a parking facility owner.	436	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	Included in Incident Management Tow Truck number above.	*
Incident Management Tow Truck Operator	Authorizes the holder to tow a vehicle in which the holder is summoned to the scene of a traffic accident or to an incident, including the removal of a vehicle, commercial cargo and commercial debris from an accident or incident scene.	9,531	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,018,706.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Consent Tow Truck Operator	Authorizes the holder to tow a motor vehicle in which the holder is summoned by the owner or operator of the vehicle or by a person who has possession, custody or control of the vehicle.	4,902	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$474,425.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (continued)</i>							
Private Property Tow Truck Operator	Authorizes the holder to tow a vehicle authorized by a parking facility owner without the consent of the owner or operator of the vehicle.	313	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$39,250.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Transportation Network Company	Authorizes the holder to, for compensation, enable a passenger to prearrange with a driver, exclusively through the entity's digital network, a digitally prearranged ride.	18	\$10,500.00	\$7,500.00	Annual	\$185,250.00	*
Used Automotive Parts Recycler	Authorizes the holder to operate a used automotive parts recycling business.	690	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$58,687.00	*
Vehicle Storage Facility	Authorizes the holder to operate a vehicle storage facility.	1,890	\$250.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$567,322.00	*
Vehicle Storage Facility Employee	Authorizes the holder to work at a vehicle storage facility.	2,537	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$200,550.00	*
Water Well Driller	Authorizes the holder to drill, bore, core, or construct a water well.	1,651	Varies based on which and how many exams taken.	\$215.00	Annual	\$461,910.00	Initial application - \$215; exam fees vary depending on what endorsements the licensee wants to obtain - four of the exams cost \$52, seven of the exams cost \$43; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Water Well Pump Installer	Authorizes the holder to install or repair well pumps and equipment.	Included in Water Well Driller number above.	Varies based on which and how many exams taken.	\$215.00	Annual	Included in Water Well Driller number above.	Initial application - \$215; exam fees vary depending on what endorsements the licensee wants to obtain - four of the exams cost \$52, seven of the exams cost \$43; continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.  Driller and Pump Installer license information is combined in the TDLR licensing system.
Water Well Driller Apprentice	Authorizes the holder to act or offer to act as a driller under the supervision of, and pursuant to a training program developed by the supervising licensed driller.	547	\$65.00	\$65.00	Annual	\$48,743.00	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.
Water Well Pump Installer Apprentice	Authorizes the holder to act or offer to act as an installer under the supervision of, and pursuant to a training program developed by the supervising pump installer.	Included in Water Well Driller Apprentice number above.	\$65.00	\$65.00	Annual	Included in Water Well Driller Apprentice number above.	Continuing education must be completed for each renewal - fees vary by course attended.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452 (concluded)</b>							
Weather Modification License	Authorizes the holder to change or control, or attempt to change or control, by artificial methods the natural development of atmospheric cloud forms or precipitation forms that occur in the troposphere.	6	Varies based on the number of operations performed, each requiring a separate permit.	\$750.00	Annual	\$6,000.00	License application fee - \$750; a permit must be obtained for each weather modification operation; permit fee - \$100.
Continuing Education Provider	Authorizes the holder to offer continuing education courses, in any occupation that offers continuing education.	415	Varies based on how many courses are submitted for approval.	\$200.00	Annual	\$65,150.00	A provider must pay separate course approval fee for each course to be offered, fee - \$100 per course; a provider must pay \$5 for each person who completes a continuing education course in the cosmetology and towing programs.
Continuing Education Course	A department-approved course that may be completed to satisfy continuing education requirements; a provider must obtain an annual approval for each course before it can be offered.	1,786	\$100.00	N/A	N/A	\$162,405.00	Course approval cannot be renewed. Course must be resubmitted for approval each year.

### Texas Department of Motor Vehicles, Agency Number 608

Converter License	Authorizes license holder to assemble, install, or affix a body, cab, or special equipment to a new chassis or substantially modify a new motor vehicle.	137	\$750.00	\$750.00	Biennial	\$52,225.00	*
Distributor License	Authorizes license holder to distribute or sell new motor vehicles to a Texas franchised dealer or enter into franchise agreements with franchised dealers on behalf of a manufacturer.	113	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	Biennial	\$123,833.80	Distributor and manufacturer pay \$40 for each franchised dealer. This fee is not split by license type. In fiscal 2023, distributors paid 32 percent of manufacturer and distributor total fees; therefore, 32 percent of the total \$40 fee collected is reported in this figure.
Franchised Dealer License	Authorizes license holder to buy, sell, service, or exchange new motor vehicles, motorcycles, or travel trailers, under an agreement with a manufacturer or distributor. This license also requires license holder to hold a general distinguishing number (GDN) license.	3,053	\$350.00	\$350 to \$1,500	Biennial	\$1,121,073.37	Renewal fee for franchised dealers ranges from \$350 to \$1,500, depending on number of vehicles sold. State revenue amount includes service-only facilities.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Motor Vehicles, Agency Number 608 (concluded)</i>							
Independent (GDN) License	The Texas DMV issues seven types of GDN licenses that authorize license holders to buy, sell or exchange used vehicles; buy, sell, or exchange modified vehicles for individuals with a disability; or offer vehicles for sale to licensed dealers by bid only at a bona fide auction. The seven types are: motor vehicle, motorcycle, travel trailer, trailer/semitrailer, wholesale, wholesale motor vehicle auction and independent mobility motor vehicle. Effective Sept. 1, 2019, GDN dealers who hold a motor vehicle, motorcycle, travel trailer, and/or trailer/semitrailer license may also act as a salvage vehicle dealer or rebuilder at the same location.	21,292	\$700.00	\$400.00	Biennial	\$5,440,585.41	*
In-Transit License	Authorizes license holder to transport and deliver vehicles in Texas using the vehicles own power; full-mount, saddle-mount or tow-bar method or a combination of those methods. Also known as a drive-a-way operator.	140	\$90.00	\$90.00	Biennial	\$9,075.00	*
Lease Facilitator License	Authorizes license holder to solicit someone to enter a contract of agreement to lease a vehicle. A lease facilitator is someone who puts the lessor, selling dealer and customer together. A lease facilitator may operate as a leasing agent or leasing company.	61	\$750.00	\$750.00	Biennial	\$36,825.00	*
Lessor License	Authorizes license holder to lease or offer to lease a motor vehicle to another person under the terms of a lease agreement.	323	\$700.00	\$350 to \$1,500	Biennial	\$63,375.00	Renewal fee for lessors ranges from \$350 to \$1,500, depending on the number of vehicles leased.
Manufacturer License	Authorizes license holder to manufacture or assemble new motor vehicles that may be sold or offered for sale in Texas by a franchised dealer.	235	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	Biennial	\$247,457.00	Manufacturer and distributor pay \$40 for each franchised dealer. This fee is not split by license type. In fiscal 2023, manufacturers paid 68 percent of manufacturer and distributor total fees; therefore, 68 percent of the total \$40 fee collected is reported in this figure.
Salvage Dealer License	Authorizes license holder to acquire, sell, dismantle or repair salvage (nonrepairable) motor vehicles. Prior to Sept. 1, 2019, there were five endorsements available for this license: new, used, salvage pool operator, rebuilder and salvage vehicle broker.	939	\$170.00	\$85.00	Biennial	\$125,410.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS), Agency Number 405</b>							
Fiscal 2021 Private Security Program License and License-related Fee Revenue	All revenue collected for Private Security Program license and license-related fees.	Active licenses, by type, are reflected in the figures below.	*	*	*	\$9,040,534.00	Total license revenue collected for the Private Security Program cannot be determined by license type because of licensing variables, e.g., a Governmental Letter of Authority (GLOA) license only requires the applicant to pay a fee for the federal and state background check, and certain instructor licenses allow a second type of instructor license at no cost. In addition, all license fee revenue is deposited using one coding block.
Private Security - Class A Company License	Authorizes companies to perform private investigations.	1,329	\$350.00	\$350.00	Annual	*	Additional fees: original subscription fee - \$11; renewal subscription fee - \$11; late 0-90 days - \$175; late more than 90 days - \$350.
Private Security - Class B Company License	Authorizes businesses to provide the services of security contractor companies. Includes one or more of the following: alarm systems, armored car, courier, electronic access, guard and locksmith.	4,211	\$400.00	\$400.00	Annual	*	Additional fees: original subscription fee - \$12; renewal subscription fee - \$12; late 0-90 days - \$200; late more than 90 days - \$400.
Private Security - Class C Company License	Private investigation and security contractor company license. Authorizes companies to perform private investigations, as well as services of a security services contractor (combines Class A and Class B licenses).	1,046	\$540.00	\$540.00	Annual	*	Additional fees: original subscription fee - \$16; renewal subscription fee - \$16; late 0-90 days - \$270; late more than 90 days - \$540.
Private Security - Class F School License	Level III Training School License. Authorizes an entity to provide Level I training to noncommissioned security guards as well as Level III training and requalification training for commissioned security guards through the use of licensed instructors.	432	\$350.00	\$350.00	Annual	*	Additional fees: original subscription fee - \$11; renewal subscription fee - \$11; late 0-90 days - \$175; late more than 90 days - \$350.
Private Security - Class O School License	Alarm Level I Training School License. Authorizes an entity to provide alarm Level I training to alarm system installers through the use of licensed instructors.	9	\$350.00	\$350.00	Annual	*	Additional fees: original subscription fee - \$11; renewal subscription fee - \$11; late 0-90 days - \$175; late more than 90 days - \$350.
Private Security - Class Y School License	Continuing Education (CE) School License. Authorizes an entity to provide continuing education to registration or endorsement holders as set by Texas Administrative Code 35.161 through the use of licensed instructors. It should be noted, this does not include firearm requalification for commissioned security officers.	146	\$350.00	\$350.00	Annual	*	Additional fees: original subscription fee - \$11; renewal subscription fee - \$11; late 0-90 days - \$175; late more than 90 days - \$350.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS), Agency Number 405 (continued)</i>							
Private Security - Owner of a Business License	An owner who owns 51 percent or more interest in a business license is required to obtain an individual license.	2,073	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$25; late over 90 days \$50.
Private Security - Partner of a Business License	A partner who owns 51 percent or more interest in a business license is required to obtain an individual license.	353	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$25; late over 90 days \$50.
Private Security - Shareholder of a Business License	A shareholder who owns 51 percent or more interest in a business license is required to obtain an individual license.	6,650	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$25; late over 90 days \$50.
Private Security - Noncommissioned Security Officer	An individual Noncommissioned Security Officer license authorizes an individual employed by a licensed guard company or with a registered private business with internal security to provide unarmed guard services.	101,529	\$30.00	\$30.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$15; late over 90 days \$30.
Private Security - Private Investigator	An individual Private Investigator license authorizes an individual employed with a licensed investigations company to conduct investigations.	12,574	\$30.00	\$30.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$15; late over 90 days \$30.
Private Security - Alarm Systems Installer	An individual Alarm Systems Installer license authorizes an individual employed with a licensed alarm company to install alarms.	15,883	\$30.00	\$30.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$15; late over 90 days \$30.
Private Security - Alarm System Monitor	An individual Alarm System Monitor license authorizes an individual employed with a licensed alarm company to monitor alarms.	4,838	\$30.00	\$30.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$15; late over 90 days \$30.
Private Security - Locksmith	An individual Locksmith license authorizes an individual employed with a licensed locksmith company to service and install locks.	3,315	\$30.00	\$30.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$15; late over 90 days \$30.
Private Security - Electronic Access Control Device Installer	An individual Electronic Access Control Device Installer license authorizes an individual employed with an electronic access control device company to install electronic access control devices.	3,836	\$30.00	\$30.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$15; late over 90 days \$30.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS), Agency Number 405 (continued)</i>							
Private Security - Commissioned Security Officer	An individual Commissioned Security Officer license authorizes an individual employed by a licensed guard company or with a registered private business with internal security to provide armed guard services.	40,569	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$25; late over 90 days \$50.
Private Security - Personal Protection Officer	An individual Personal Protection Officer license authorizes an individual employed by a licensed guard company or with a registered private business with internal security to provide armed personal protection services.	15,400	\$50.00	\$50.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$2; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$25; late over 90 days \$50.
Private Security - Governmental Letter of Authority Commissioned Security Officer	An individual Commissioned Security Officer registration authorizes an individual employed by a licensed guard company or with a registered private business with internal security to provide armed guard services.	666	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	*	The license fee is not required in most cases. Applicants only pay the fee for FBI and state background checks.
Private Security - Governmental Letter of Authority Personal Protection Officer	An individual Personal Protection Officer registration authorizes an individual employed by a licensed guard company or with a registered private business with internal security to provide personal protection services.	67	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	*	The license fee is not required in most cases. Applicants only pay the fee for FBI and state background checks.
Private Security - Governmental Letter of Authority Noncommissioned Security Officer	An individual Noncommissioned Security Officer registration authorizes an individual employed by a licensed guard company or with a registered private business with internal security to provide noncommissioned security services.	812	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	*	The license fee is not required in most cases. Applicants only pay the fee for FBI and state background checks.
Private Security - Level I Alarm Instructor	A Level I Alarm Instructor license authorizes an individual to conduct alarm Level I training in conjunction with a licensed alarm Level I training school.	32	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$3; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$50; late over 90 days \$100.
Private Security - Continuing Education School Instructor	A Continuing Education Instructor license authorizes an individual employed by a Continuing Education School to conduct continuing education to individual license holders as set forth by Texas Administration Code Title 37 Chapter 35.161. It should be noted, this does not include firearm requalification for commissioned security officers.	184	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$3; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$50; late over 90 days \$100.
Private Security - Level III Classroom Instructor	A Level III Classroom Instructor license authorizes an individual to conduct Level II and Level III classroom training in conjunction with a licensed Level III training school.	1,172	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$3; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$50; late over 90 days \$100.
Private Security - Level III Firearm Instructor	A Level III Firearm Instructor license authorizes an individual to conduct firearm training in conjunction with a licensed Level III training school.	1,089	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$3; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$50; late over 90 days \$100.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS), Agency Number 405 (continued)</i>							
Private Security - Level IV Personal Protection Instructor	A Level IV Personal Protection instructor license authorizes an individual to conduct Level IV training in conjunction with a licensed Level IV training school.	351	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	*	Additional Fees: Original subscription fee \$3; pocket card fee \$5; renewal subscription fee \$2; late 0-90 days \$50; late over 90 days \$100.
Private Security - Other Fees	Duplicate Pocket Card Fee.	N/A	\$15.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	*	Fee is to replace lost pocket card, plus \$2 subscription fee. This revenue is included with license revenue.
Private Security - Other Fees	Employee Information Update Fee.	N/A	\$15.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	*	Fee is to make demographic changes on pocket card, plus \$2 subscription fee. This revenue is included with license revenue.
Private Security - Other Fees	Assignment of Business License Fee.	N/A	\$150.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	*	Fee is to change ownership within company, plus \$4 subscription fee. This revenue is included with license revenue.
Private Security - Other Fees	Company Name Change Fee.	N/A	\$75.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	*	Fee to record company name change, plus \$2 subscription fee. This revenue is included with license revenue.
Vehicle Inspection Program - Licensed Stations	Stations licensed to employ licensed inspectors to perform vehicle safety and emissions inspections.	11,854	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$1,117,201.00	Vehicle inspection stations renew each August of odd-numbered years.
Vehicle Inspection Program - Licensed Inspectors	Individuals employed by licensed stations who are licensed to perform vehicle safety and emissions inspections.	40,878	\$25.00	\$25.00	Biennial	\$583,325.00	Vehicle inspection inspectors renew each August of even-numbered years.
Ignition Interlock Device Program - Vendor Authorization	DPS is required to establish minimum standards for vendors of ignition interlock devices who conduct business in Texas and to establish procedures to ensure compliance with those standards, including inspection of a vendor's facilities. DPS certifies vendors to install, download, remove, repair, replace and make reports of all required data recorded by the device.	483	\$450.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$323,100.00	*
Compassionate Use Program - Business Application	Application fee for dispensing organizations to apply to obtain a license to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients with medical conditions as outlined in statute.	0	\$7,356.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$1,007,952.00	One-time applications opened for submission during fiscal 2023. At this time, none have been approved for a license.
Compassionate Use Program - Business License	The license authorizes dispensing organizations to cultivate, process and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients with medical conditions as outlined in statute.	3	\$488,520.00	\$318,511.00	Biennial	\$0.00	License renewal is every two years; next renewal period is early fiscal 2025.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS), Agency Number 405 (concluded)</b>							
Compassionate Use Program - Registration	Registrant license fee for all employees of licensed dispensing organizations.	125	\$530.00	\$530.00	Biennial	\$59,225.00	*
Texas Metals Program - Metal Recycling Entity License	DPS licenses and oversees metal recycling entities.	1,125	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$216,290.00	*
Handgun Licensing Program - Instructor Certification and Online Course Provider	Certified instructors are individuals trained and certified by DPS to instruct the License to Carry a Handgun training courses to the public. The Online Course Providers are individuals trained and certified by DPS to provide online training of the classroom portion of the License to Carry a Handgun proficiency course.	3,390	\$100.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$198,031.00	*
Handgun Licensing Program - Certified School Safety Instructor	Certified School Safety Instructors are individuals trained and certified by DPS and must have an active Texas License to Carry Instructor certification. School Safety Instructors teach defensive handgun tactics in case of an active shooter on a school campus to school districts and teachers who hold an active License to Carry.	468	\$100.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$4,009.00	There is a \$100 one-time fee. Once certified, instructors remain certified as long as they maintain their Texas License to Carry Instructor certificate.
First Responder Instructor	Certified First Responder Instructors are individuals trained and certified by DPS and must have an active Texas License to Carry Instructor certification. First Responder Instructors train certified first responders who hold an active Texas License to Carry.	189	\$0.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	*	There is no fee for certification. Once certified, instructors remain certified as long as they maintain their Texas License to Carry Instructor certificate.

### Texas Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending, Agency Number 450

*Texas Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending is a self-directed, semi-independent agency. Revenue collected from the issuance and renewal of the license types below is not deposited into the state treasury and therefore not available for appropriation by the Legislature.*

Mortgage Banker	Any corporation, company, partnership, association or sole proprietorship which, for compensation or gain or in the expectation of compensation or gain, meets the definition of a mortgage banker under Texas Finance Code Chapter 157. Texas Finance Code Section 157.002(4) defines a mortgage banker as a person who: (a) accepts an application for a residential mortgage loan or services a residential mortgage loan; and (b) is an approved or authorized: (i) mortgagee with direct endorsement underwriting authority granted by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; (ii) a seller or servicer of the Federal National Home Loan Mortgage Corporation; or (iii) an issuer for the Government National Mortgage Association.	422	\$300.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$114,250.00	*
Mortgage Banker - Branch Location	Branch location of a mortgage banker.	4,126	\$50.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$86,450.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending, Agency Number 450 (continued)</i>							
Financial Services Company	A depository institution exempt from Chapter 156 of the Texas Finance Code that is chartered and regulated by the 'Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, or a subsidiary of the institution that performs the services of a residential mortgage loan company.	0	\$500.00	\$500.00	Annual	\$1,000.00	*
Credit Union Subsidiary Organization (CUSO)	Any agency, association or company wholly or partly owned by a credit union that is designed primarily to serve or otherwise assist credit union operations that, as part of this service, offers residential mortgage loans to credit union members or the general public through employed residential mortgage loan originators. CUSOs are organizations authorized by Texas Finance Code Section 124.351(a) (1), Credit Union Commission rules, or Part 712 of the National Credit Union Administration's rules and regulations.	5	\$300.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$950.00	*
Credit Union Subsidiary Organization (CUSO)- Branch Location	Branch location of CUSO.	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	No fee is charged for the branch location.
Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company	A political subdivision of Texas or the federal government doing business in Texas for Texas consumers, or an organization that qualifies for an exemption from state franchise and sales and use tax as a 501(c) (3) organization involved in affordable home ownership lending programs including those that provide zero-percent interest loans or forgivable down payment assistance loans.	2	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	No fee is charged for this type of license.
Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company	A corporation, company, partnership, or sole proprietorship that receives compensation for an individual performing clerical or support duties as an independent contract loan processor or underwriter at the direction of a licensed residential mortgage loan originator.	364	\$300.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$66,300.00	*
Residential Mortgage Loan Servicer	A person/entity who: (1) receives scheduled payments from a borrower under the terms of a residential mortgage loan, including amounts for escrow accounts; and (2) makes the payments of principal and interest to the owner of the loan or other third party and makes any other payments with respect to the amounts received from the borrower, as may be required under the terms of the servicing loan document or servicing contract.	249	\$300.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$70,750.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending, Agency Number 450 (concluded)</b>							
Residential Mortgage Loan Originator	Any employee of any corporation, company, partnership, association, or sole proprietorship licensed or registered under Texas Finance Code Chapter 156 or 157 who takes a residential mortgage loan application or offers or negotiates the terms of a residential mortgage loan or is an independent processor/underwriter.	44,619	\$100.00	\$70.00	Annual	\$2,512,660.00	The amount includes \$47,570 of reinstatement fees.
Mortgage Company	A corporation, company, partnership, or sole proprietorship that engages in the business of residential mortgage loan origination on residential real estate location in this state.	3,189	\$300.00	\$250.00	*	\$558,750.00	*
Mortgage Company - Branch	Branch location of mortgage company.	1,236	\$50.00	\$0.00	*	\$22,500.00	No fee is charged for a renewal of the branch license.
Mortgage Company - License Change		*	\$25.00	\$0.00	*	\$25,875.00	*
Mortgage Company Branch - License Change		*	\$25.00	\$0.00	*	\$5,200.00	*
Mortgage Loan Originator - License Change		*	\$25.00	\$0.00	*	\$281,250.00	*
Old License Fees - pre-NMLS via warrant hold and offset	NSF check from 2003.	*	\$105.00	\$0.00	*	\$105.00	*

### Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Agency Number 537

Emergency Medical Services	Health and Safety Code Chapter 773. Fees relating to licensing of emergency medical services providers, education programs, personnel, instructors and coordinators.	80,440	\$30.00-\$500.00	\$30.00-\$500.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$3,106,825.00	Renewal frequency ranges from two to four years. Fund also includes revenue from course approval fees, variance and prorated fees.
Abusable Volatile Chemical	Health and Safety Code Chapter 485. Permit fee for retailers of abusable volatile chemicals for each location at which abusable volatile chemicals may be sold.	23,557	\$55.00	\$55.00	Biennial	\$596,487.00	Fee for each retail location.
Asbestos Removal	Texas Occupations Code Chapter 1954. Fees related to licensing of persons engaged in asbestos abatement or any asbestos related activity. This includes licensing and exam fees capped by statute, as well as notification fees capped by rule. The fees may only be used for the purposes of asbestos health protection. Not more than 25 percent may be used for administration; the remainder shall be used for additional enforcement personnel necessary to investigate compliance. The department may collect a reasonable fee for the review and approval of plans affecting the control and abatement of asbestos or asbestos containing material.	6,634	\$25.00-\$645.00	\$25.00-\$645.00	Biennial	\$2,918,510.00	Fund also includes examination fees, which are either \$25 or \$50, depending on how the examination is scheduled.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Agency Number 537 (continued)</i>							
Body Piercing	Health and Safety Code Chapter 146. Fees charged to a person conducting, operating or maintaining a body piercing studio.	1,052	\$300.00-\$400.00	\$300.00-\$400.00	Biennial	\$198,289.00	Fee varies based on whether the facility also seeks a tattoo license. Fund also includes temporary location license fee (not to exceed seven days).
Hazardous Products Manufacturing	Health and Safety Code Chapter 501. Registration fee for manufacturers whose products are distributed in Texas. Producers may not manufacture or distribute a hazardous substance unless there is a registration statement.	549	\$630.00	\$630.00	Biennial	\$152,932.00	*
Lead Based Paint Certification Program	Occupations Code Chapter 1955. Notification, examination, accreditation and certification fees charged to individuals and firms engaged in lead-based paint activities in target housing or a public area that the department determines creates a public health hazard.	852	\$100.00 - \$1,000.00	\$100.00 - \$1,000.00	Biennial	\$263,401.00	Fund also includes revenue from fees for exams, notifications and replacement of ID cards.
Tattoo Studios	Health and Safety Code Chapter 146. A license fee to operate an establishment or facility in which tattooing is performed, including the practice of producing an indelible mark or figure on the human body by scarring or inserting a pigment under the skin using needles, scalpels or other related equipment. Administrative penalties may be assessed.	3,812	\$900.00	\$900.00	Biennial	\$2,027,564.00	Fund also includes revenue from temporary event licenses (for up to seven days).
Youth Camps	Health and Safety Code Chapter 141. Licensing fees charged to operate a facility or property, other than a facility required to be licensed by the Department of Family and Protective Services, that: (1) has the general characteristics of a day camp, resident camp or travel camp; (2) is used primarily or partially for recreational, athletic, religious or educational activities; and (3) accommodates at least five minors who attend or temporarily reside at the camp for all or part of at least four days. Fees for review and approval of a training and examination program on child sexual abuse and molestation awareness training (CSAMAT).	453	\$250.00-\$750.00	\$50.00-\$450.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$131,339.00	Amount of fee depends on residential versus day camp and number of days open per year. Youth camp license is renewed annually. Fund also includes revenue from CSAMAT and examination course providers renewed every five years.
Consumable Hemp Products	Health and Safety Code Chapter 443. A license for each place of business is required for a person to engage in the manufacture and wholesale distribution of consumable hemp products, which is the selling or transfer of consumable hemp products that will be sold by retailers. A registration for each place of business is required for a person to engage in the retail sale of consumable hemp products, which is selling of prepackaged consumable hemp products directly to the end consumers.	3,491	\$155.00-\$258.00	\$155.00-\$258.00	Annual	\$1,200,498.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Agency Number 537 (continued)</i>							
Food and Drug Wholesale Distribution/Manufacturing	Health and Safety Code Chapter 431. A license for each place of business is required for a person to engage in the wholesale distribution, which is the selling of large quantities, of food or drugs (nonprescription or prescription) that will be sold by retailers.	25,278	\$103.00-\$2,295.00	\$103.00-\$2,295.00	Biennial	\$10,078,322.00	*
Food Manager Certification	Health and Safety Code Chapter 438. Fees charged for the number of sites at which the certified food manager (CFM) licensee administers the CFM examinations. Fees include examination location sites.	326	\$400.00-\$2,000.00	\$400-\$2,000.00	Biennial	\$10,600.00	*
Food Service Establishments	Health and Safety Code Chapter 437. A permit for each place of business is required for a person to engage in the retail sale of food that is sold to the end consumer.	11,134	\$52.00-\$773.00	\$52.00-\$773.00	Biennial	\$3,050,472.00	Food Service Establishment permits may be issued by county or public health districts in lieu of state-issued permits. Under Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 437 Section 437.0055, food service establishments operating in areas not under the jurisdiction of a county or public health district must obtain a permit from DSHS.
Food Service Handler Certification	Health and Safety Code Chapter 438. Fees charged for the accreditation of education and training programs for persons employed in the food service industry. Fees include application and audit fees to applicants. Includes accreditation of food handler education/training programs in addition to food manager education/training.	110	\$600.00	\$600.00	Biennial	\$34,904.00	*
Food, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Salvage	Health and Safety Code Chapter 432. A licensing fee is charged for regulation of salvage brokers or salvage establishments for food, drugs, devices or cosmetics. A salvage broker engages in the selling, distributing, or trafficking of distressed or salvaged merchandise but does not operate a salvage establishment. A salvage establishment is a place of business engaging in reconditioning distressed merchandise, or that buys, sells or distributes salvaged merchandise for human use.	230	\$0.00-\$1,236.00	\$0.00-\$1,236.00	Biennial	\$108,547.00	*
Frozen Desserts	Health and Safety Code Chapter 440. Fees charged to any person who operates an establishment for the manufacture of a frozen dessert, imitation frozen dessert, or mix of one of those products for the specific purpose of wholesaling the product. The establishment must be inspected before the license is issued.	102	\$600.00-\$800.00	\$800.00	Biennial	\$245,046.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Agency Number 537 (continued)</i>							
Medical Device Distributor and Manufacturer	Health and Safety Code Chapter 431. A license for each place of business is required in order for a person to engage in the wholesale distribution and manufacturing of medical devices such as pacemakers, powered wheelchairs or breast implants.	1,555	\$494.00-\$3,708.00	\$494.00-\$3,708.00	Biennial	\$927,539.00	*
Milk Industry Products	Health and Safety Code Chapter 435. Permit fees shall be levied on persons engaging in the movement, distribution or wholesale of milk or milk products.	1,285	\$150.00-\$800.00	\$200.00-\$824.00	Biennial	\$2,453,377.00	*
Oyster Sales	Health and Safety Code Chapter 436. Fees collected for each barrel of oysters harvested, purchased, handled or processed by a certified shellfish dealer.	94	\$1.00	\$1.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$80,540.00	\$1 per barrel.
Prescription Drug Price Disclosure Program (PDPD)	Health and Safety Code Chapter 441. Requires prescription drug manufacturers to report the annual wholesale acquisition costs and certain price increase data for prescription drugs. Rules allow DSHS to administer fines for failure to report annual wholesale acquisition costs and certain price increases. Prescription drug manufacturer means a person engaged in the business of producing, preparing, propagating, compounding, converting, processing, packaging, labeling or distributing a drug.	869	\$250.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$151,074.00	\$250 per report submitted.
School Cafeteria Inspections	Health and Safety Code Chapter 437. Inspection fees relating to school food service establishments or nonpermitted food service establishments.	306	\$150.00-\$300.00	\$150.00-\$300.00	Annual	\$176,046.00	*
Meat Inspection	Health and Safety Code Chapter 433. Special fees for inspection services. Fees for inspection services provided to state for meat and/or poultry slaughter and/or processing establishments that work under inspection on a holiday or overtime basis; and/or fees for inspection services provided to state for establishments in relation to the inspection of animals, birds or products that are not regulated under either the Federal Meat Inspection Act or the Federal Poultry Products Inspection Act.	209	\$0.00	\$0.00	*	\$100,363.00	\$60 per hour for each inspector performing inspections on holidays or overtime hours. Once conveyed, the grant is in place until the establishment voluntarily relinquishes it, the establishment becomes inactive/closes or enforcement action is taken for suspension or revocation of the grant.
Mammography Systems Certification and Accreditation	Health and Safety Code Chapter 401. Fees related to the certification of mammography systems. A person may not perform mammography unless the mammography system used has been certified. Fees related to the accreditation of mammography facilities. Civil and administrative penalty fees are assessed for violations of rules and statutes.	640 Mammography certifications; 213 Mammography accreditations.	\$490.00-\$2,010.00	\$490.00-\$2,010.00	Annual	\$1,425,509.00	Accreditation program will cease operations in fiscal 2024.
Radioactive Materials and Devices	Health and Safety Code Chapter 401. Licenses or registrations required of persons who use, manufacture, produce, transport, transfer, acquire, own, possess or dispose of any nonexempt source of radiation.	53,548	\$230.00-\$76,930.00	\$230.00-\$76,930.00	Biennial	\$12,948,384.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Agency Number 537 (continued)</i>							
Certified Community Health Worker (CHW)	DSHS certifies persons who, with or without compensation, provide a liaison between health care providers and patients through activities such as assisting in case conferences, providing patient education, making referrals to health and social services, conducting needs assessments, distributing surveys to identify barriers to health care delivery, making home visits, and providing bilingual language services. This certification is voluntary for a CHW who provides services without receiving any compensation and mandatory for a CHW who provides services for compensation. Requirements for certification are established by Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 48 and Texas Administrative Code Title 25 Chapter 146.	6,958	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$0.00	DSHS does not charge a fee for this certification.
Certified Community Health Worker Instructor	DSHS certifies persons to provide instruction and training in one or more core competencies to promoters or community health workers. Requirements for certification are established by Texas Administrative Code Title 25 Rule 146.5.	626	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$0.00	DSHS does not charge a fee for this certification.
Certified CHW/CHW Instructors Training Center	DSHS certifies centers to deliver a certified training curriculum to promoters or community health workers or instructors. Requirements for certification are established by Texas Administrative Code Title 25 Rule 146.4.	60	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$0.00	DSHS does not charge a fee for this certification.
Certified Training Curriculum	DSHS certifies educational, community health training curriculum for the purpose of training promoters or community health workers or instructors. Requirements are based on Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 48 and Texas Administrative Code Title 25 Chapter 146.	406	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$0.00	DSHS does not charge a fee for this certification.
Vision Screener Certification	DSHS trains and certifies vision screeners to comply with state law (Health and Safety Code Chapter 36) which requires all schools, licensed day care centers and licensed in-home day cares to provide vision screening for children at certain ages and school grades.	9,531	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Every five years.
Hearing Screener Certification	DSHS trains and certifies hearing screeners to comply with state law (Health and Safety Code Chapter 36) which requires all schools, licensed day care centers and licensed in-home day cares to provide hearing screening for children at certain ages and school grades.	9,202	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Every five years.
Spinal Screener Certification	DSHS trains and certifies spinal screeners to comply with state law (Health and Safety Code Chapter 37) which requires all schools, licensed day care centers and licensed in-home day cares to provide spinal screening for children at certain ages and school grades.	2,885	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Every five years.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Agency Number 537 (concluded)</b>							
Vision Screener Instructor Certification	DSHS trains and certifies vision instructors to comply with state law (Health and Safety Code Chapter 36) which requires the training and certification of vision screeners to administer the vision screenings at schools and day care centers.	403	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Every five years.
Hearing Screener Instructor Certification	DSHS trains and certifies hearing instructors to comply with state law (Health and Safety Code Chapter 36) which requires the training and certification of hearing screeners to administer the hearing screenings at schools and day care centers.	403	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Every five years.
Spinal Screener Instructor Certification	DSHS trains and certifies spinal instructors to comply with state law (Health and Safety Code Chapter 37) which requires the training and certification of spinal screeners to administer the spinal screenings at schools and day care centers.	192	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Every five years.
Texas Youth Tobacco Awareness Program (TYTAP) Instructor	TYTAP contracts with Texas A&M University to administer TYTAP a program for individuals under age 21 who are cited for possession of tobacco products. The current program structure is that Texas A&M trains and certifies TYTAP instructors who then offer TYTAP classes for youth. Instructor applications are vetted through DSHS; once approval has been granted, applicants must pass the training in order to be granted certification. TYTAP youth classes are for youth referred by the court, their school, or a parent/guardian. TYTAP classes provide youth with the information and skills necessary to quit tobacco and avoid tobacco products in the future. Requirements for certification are established by Section 161.253 of the Texas Health and Safety Code.	35	\$350.00	\$150.00	Biennial	\$0.00	DSHS does not receive revenue from this certification. Course fees are set and received by Texas A&M, and used to offset the costs of the trainings, including training room reservations, printed materials for TYTAP instructors and printed materials for students the TYTAP instructors teach that are provided as part of the certification.

### Texas Department of Transportation, Agency Number 601

Commercial Signs License	An individual or organization must obtain a Commercial Sign Outdoor Advertising license in order to apply for, erect and maintain a commercial sign/billboard along regulated roadways in the state of Texas.	1,112	\$125.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$75,626.00	*
Commercial Sign Permit	An individual or organization must obtain a Commercial Sign permit in order to erect and maintain a billboard along regulated roadways in the state of Texas.	14,210	\$100.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$1,097,238.00	*
Rural Road Registration	An individual or organization must obtain a Rural Road Registration to erect or maintain an off-premise sign on a rural road.	71	\$100.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$5,720.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
-----------------	-------------	---------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------

### Texas Ethics Commission, Agency Number 356

Lobbyist	Each person required to register as a lobbyist under Texas Government Code Section 305.003 Government must file a registration with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by Texas Government Code Section 305.005. The registration fee is \$750 for any registrant other than a registrant employed by an organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), or 501(c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Registration is required as part of a disclosure system and is not a condition precedent to engaging in any activity.	1,224	\$750.00	\$750.00	Annual	\$918,000.00	Registrations expire on Dec. 31 of every year. The number of registered lobbyists varies from year to year. The number listed is for fiscal 2023.
501(c)(3) Lobbyist 501(c)(4) Lobbyist 501(c)(6) Lobbyist	Each person required to register as a lobbyist under Texas Government Code Section 305.003 must file a registration with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by Texas Government Code Section 305.005. The registration fee is \$150 for any registrant employed by an organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), or 501(c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Registration is required as part of a disclosure system and is not a condition precedent to engaging in any activity.	697	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$104,550.00	Registrations expire on Dec. 31 of every year. The number of registered lobbyists varies from year to year. The number listed is for fiscal 2023.

### Texas Forensic Science Commission (within Office of Court Administration, Agency Number 212)

Forensic Analyst	A person must not act or offer to act as a forensic analyst (subcategories include forensic technicians) in the state unless the person holds a forensic analyst license. See Texas Code of Criminal Procedure Article 38.01 Section 4-a(b).	1,161	\$220.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$148,595.00	*
Forensic Technician	A person must not act or offer to act as a forensic analyst (subcategories include forensic technicians) in the state unless the person holds a forensic analyst license. See Texas Code of Criminal Procedure Article 38.01 Section 4-a(b).	131	\$150.00	\$130.00	Biennial	\$7,730.00	*

### Texas Funeral Service Commission, Agency Number 513

Funeral Director	An individual who engages in for compensation or represents to the public as being engaged in for compensation the preparation of a dead human body, other than by embalming, for burial or other disposition. Such activities include those associated with or arranging for the disposition of a dead human body performed by a person for compensation from the time of first call until: (A) inurnment, interment or entombment services are complete; or (B) the body is permanently transported out of Texas.	501	\$93.00	\$193.00	Biennial	\$46,593.00	The license does not include active funeral director licensees who are over the age of 65 or disabled.
------------------	---	-----	---------	----------	----------	-------------	--

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Funeral Service Commission, Agency Number 513 (continued)</i>							
Funeral Director over the age of 65 or disabled	An individual who engages in for compensation or represents to the public as being engaged in for compensation the preparation of a dead human body, other than by embalming, for burial or other disposition. Such activities include those associated with or arranging for the disposition of a dead human body performed by a person for compensation from the time of first call until: (A) inurnment, interment or entombment services are complete; or (B) the body is permanently transported out of Texas.	151	*	\$98.50	Biennial	\$14,873.50	This category only includes active funeral director licenseholders who are over the age of 65 or are on disabled status.
Embalmer	An individual who, for compensation, wholly or partly disinfects or preserves a dead human body by: (A) using chemical substances, fluids, or gases, including by introducing those substances, fluids, or gases into the body by: (i) vascular or hypodermic injection; or (ii) direct application into the organs or cavities; or (B) another method intended to disinfect or preserve a dead human body or to restore body tissues and structures.	58	*	\$193.00	*	\$11,194.00	The license does not include active embalmer licensees who are over the age of 65 or disabled.
Embalmer over the age of 65 or disabled	An individual who, for compensation, wholly or partly disinfects or preserves a dead human body by: (A) using chemical substances, fluids, or gases, including by introducing those substances, fluids or gases into the body by: (i) vascular or hypodermic injection; or (ii) direct application into the organs or cavities; or (B) another method intended to disinfect or preserve a dead human body or to restore body tissues and structures.	2	*	\$98.50	Biennial	\$197.00	This category only includes active embalmer licenseholders who are over the age of 65 or are on disabled status.
Dual Licensee, and Funeral Director Embalmer	The state must license an individual who holds themselves as a funeral director, arranges final disposition of dead human remains for compensation and who prepares dead human remains for disposition.	2,061	\$93.00	\$330.00	Biennial	\$337,869.50	This description does not include those Individuals who are out of state or over the age of 65 and still working. Dual Licensees, Funeral Directors & Embalmers start as a Provisional Licensees.
Dual Licensee, Funeral Director and Embalmer over the age of 65 and or disabled	The state must license an individual who holds themselves as a funeral director, arranges final disposition of dead human remains for compensation and who prepares dead human remains for disposition.	357	\$93.00	\$168.00	Biennial	\$337,869.50	This category only includes active dual funeral director/embalmer licenseholders who are over the age of 65 or are on disabled status.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Funeral Service Commission, Agency Number 513 (continued)</i>							
Provisional Funeral Director	An individual must obtain a provisional license before engaging in learning the practice of funeral directing under the instruction, direction and personal supervision of a licensed funeral director in Texas. An individual must obtain a provisional funeral director license before they may receive a funeral director license.	146	\$93.00	\$69.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$13,578.00	A provisional license is only valid for 12 months. The provisional license may be renewed for an additional 12 months at the option of the licenseholder. Revenue calculated under this category does not include provisional license renewals.
Provisional Embalmer	An individual must obtain a provisional license before engaging in learning the practice of embalming under the instruction, direction and personal supervision of a licensed embalmer in Texas. An individual must obtain a provisional embalmer license before they may receive an embalmer license.	131	\$93.00	\$69.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$12,183.00	A provisional license is only valid for 12 months. The provisional license may be renewed for an additional 12 months at the option of the licenseholder. Revenue calculated under this category does not include provisional license renewals.
Reciprocal Funeral Director License	An individual may receive a funeral director license by reciprocity if the individual is licensed in another state and satisfies the requirements set forth in Texas Occupations Code, Section 651.259.	114	\$310.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$35,340.00	Once an individual receives a funeral director license by reciprocity, they are considered a regular funeral director licenseholder and are subject to the same renewal fee and renewal timeline as individuals who are licensed in-state as funeral directors.
Reciprocal Embalmer License	An individual may receive an embalmer license by reciprocity if the individual is licensed in another state and satisfies the requirements set forth in Texas Occupations Code, Section 651.259.	18	\$310.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$5,580.00	Once an individual receives an embalmer license by reciprocity, they are considered a regular embalmer licenseholder and are subject to the same renewal fee and renewal timeline as individuals who are licensed in-state as funeral directors.
Reciprocal Dual Funeral Director/Embalmer License	An individual may receive a dual funeral director/embalmer license by reciprocity if the individual is licensed in another state and satisfies the requirements set forth in Texas Occupations Code, Section 651.259.	140	\$610.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$85,400.00	Once an individual receives a dual funeral director/embalmer license by reciprocity, they are considered a regular funeral director/embalmer licenseholder and are subject to the same renewal fee and renewal timeline as individuals who are licensed in-state as dual funeral directors/embalmers.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Funeral Service Commission, Agency Number 513 (concluded)</b>							
Funeral Establishment	Each facility that operates as a funeral establishment must be licensed by the Texas Funeral Services Commission (TFSC) pursuant to Texas Occupation Code Section 651.351.	1,443	\$462.00	\$537.00	Annual	\$930,670.00	This includes the initial applications and active renewal fees \$27,258 + 303,412.
Commercial Embalming Facility	Each facility in which an establishment embalms for licensed funeral establishments and does not sell services or merchandise directly or at retail to the public must be licensed under Texas Occupations Code Section 651.352 to operate in this state.	59	\$462.00	\$537.00	Annual	\$37,693.00	This includes initial application & renewal fees \$4,620 + 33,073.
Crematory Establishment License	A business wishing to operate a crematory and perform cremation services must receive a crematory establishment license to operate in Texas pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Section 651.656.	199	\$462.00	\$537.00	Annual	\$133,952.00	This includes the initial applications & the renewal fees \$6,006 + 12,7946.
Continuing Education Providers Authorization	A company must receive authorization from TFSC to provide courses for continuing education that can be used by licensees to satisfy their continuing education requirements.	22	\$250.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$5,500.00	Valid for 1 year. \$500+5000.
Continuing Education Providers Courses Certification	The certification authorizes the courses submitted by a continuing education provider to be used by licensees to satisfy their continuing education requirements.	184	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$18,650.00	Fees are \$50 per credit hour.

### Texas Health and Human Services Commission, Agency Number 529

Nursing Facility Administrator	An individual licensed by HHSC to engage in the practice of nursing facility administration, regardless of whether the individual has an ownership interest in the facility.	2,011	\$100 application + \$250 initial license fee	\$250; \$375 for an expired license renewed during the first 90 days after expiration; and \$500 for an expired license renewed from 91 days to one year after expiration.	Biennial	\$352,603.88	*
--------------------------------	--	-------	---	--	----------	--------------	---

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Health and Human Services Commission, Agency Number 529 (concluded)</b>							
Medication Aide (MA)	A person who is issued a permit by HHSC under Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 242 Subchapter N; Texas Human Resources Code Chapter 161, Subchapter D; and Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 142 Subchapter B to administer medications to facility residents, correctional facility inmates, or to persons served by home and community support services agencies.	8,982*	\$25 application and exam fee.	\$15; \$22.50 for an expired permit renewed during the first 90 days after expiration; \$30 for an expired permit renewed from 91 days to one year after expiration.	Annual	\$183,430.33	Fiscal 2023: Total MAs is not accurate due to Texas Unified Licensure Information Portal (TULIP) issues, grace period and incorrect data. Some MAs are listed as active with an expired expiration date. Some MAs are listed as expired with an active expiration date.
Nurse Aide (NA)	An individual who provides nursing or nursing-related services to residents in a facility under the supervision of a licensed nurse and who has successfully completed a Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program or has been determined competent by waiver or reciprocity and who has been issued a certificate of registration. This term does not include an individual who is a licensed health professional or a registered dietitian or who volunteers services without monetary compensation.	127,418*	\$0.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$0.00	Fiscal 2023: Total active NAs is not accurate due to TULIP issues, grace period and incorrect data. Some NAs are listed as active with an expired expiration date. Some NAs are listed as expired with an active expiration date.

### Texas Health and Human Services Commission, Agency Number 529 (Office of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services)

Board for Evaluation of Interpreters - Court Interpreter Certificate	This certificate is required by law to interpret all proceedings of Texas courts including county, municipal and justice courts; other requirements may apply to federal court proceedings. A court proceeding may be civil, criminal or juvenile and include arraignments, mediations, court mandated arbitrations, depositions and other forms of alternative dispute resolution.	124	\$235.00	\$55.00	Annual	\$15,287.50	For individuals who hold more than one Board for Evaluation of Interpreters certification, the annual renewal fee is \$105 rather than \$55. The number of active licenses (124) is as of May 13, 2024, not fiscal 2023.
--	---	-----	----------	---------	--------	-------------	--

### Texas Lottery Commission, Agency Number 362

Bingo Conductor License	Authorizes holder to conduct bingo.	1,014	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	Fee repealed in 85th Legislature with HB 2578.
Bingo Conductor Amendment	Authorizes a licensed organization and the licensed commercial lessor to change the premises at which the organization may conduct bingo or the times of the organization's bingo occasions to allow the organization to conduct bingo at the same time and premises that another licensed, authorized organization is licensed to conduct bingo if the other organization has ceased, or will cease, conducting bingo at that time and premises.	587	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Fee repealed in 85th Legislature with HB 2578.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Lottery Commission, Agency Number 362 (concluded)</b>							
Bingo Conductor Temporary	Authorizes organization to temporarily conduct bingo. A temporary license is only valid for six hours during any one day, and an organization may not receive more than six temporary licenses in a calendar year.	484	\$0.00	\$0.00	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Fee repealed in 85th Legislature with HB 2578. Valid for only six hours during any one day per the 86th Legislature's HB 882.
Bingo Lessor License	A person who leases premises on which bingo is conducted directly to a licensed authorized organization must be a licensed commercial lessor. License fees shall be paid annually or an applicant may pay two times the license fee for a two-year license.	299	Varies	Varies	Annual	\$551,188.80	License fees range from \$132 to \$3,300 a year depending on the license class (based on annual gross receipts).
Bingo Lessor Amendment	Authorizes a licensed organization and the licensed commercial lessor to change the premises at which the organization may conduct bingo or the times of the organization's bingo occasions to allow the organization to conduct bingo at the same time and premises that another licensed, authorized organization is licensed to conduct bingo if the other organization has ceased, or will cease, conducting bingo at that time and premises.	7	\$10.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$70.00	*
Bingo Worker Registry	Authorizes approved individuals to be involved in the conduct of bingo or to act as a bingo operator at any location at which bingo is lawfully conducted.	2,733	*	*	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	Fee repealed in 85th Legislature with HB 2578. Renews every three years.
Bingo Distributor License	Authorizes a distributor to sell, distribute, or supply bingo equipment or supplies for use in bingo in this state.	13	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	Annual	\$12,000.00	License fees can be paid annually (\$1,000) or an applicant may pay two times the license fee (\$2,000) for a two-year license.
Bingo Manufacturer License	Authorizes a manufacturer to sell or supply to a person in this state or for use in this state bingo cards, boards, sheets, pads, other supplies or equipment designed to be used in playing bingo, or engage in any intrastate activity involving those items.	21	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	Annual	\$54,000.00	License fees can be paid annually (\$3,000) or an applicant may pay two times the license fee (\$6,000) for a two-year license.

### Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503

Physician Licensure - Initial Application & Registration (Renewal)	A Physician is an individual who is licensed to practice medicine. Practicing medicine, as defined in the Occupations Code, means the diagnosis, treatment or offer to treat a mental or physical disease or disorder or a physical deformity or injury by any system or method, or the attempt to effect cures of those conditions.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	\$25,803,040.12	\$456 initial biennial \$452 subsequent biennial \$210 additional biennial registration fee for office-based anesthesia (OBA) required only for those physicians practicing OBA.
--	--	---	----------	----------	----------	-----------------	--

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician - Telemedicine License	Allows a physician to practice telemedicine across state lines so long as the practice is limited exclusively to the interpretation of diagnostic testing and reporting of results to a Texas fully licensed physician practicing in Texas or for the follow-up of patients where the majority of patient care was rendered in another state.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Administrative Medicine License	Allows physicians to use the medical and clinical knowledge, skill and judgment of a fully licensed physician in ways which may affect the health and safety of the public or any person. This license does not allow the physician to practice clinical medicine, prescribe dangerous drugs or controlled substances or delegate medical acts or prescriptive authority.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Conceded Eminence License	May be issued to an applicant who has achieved a high level of academic or professional recognition for excellence in research, teaching or the practice of medicine. This license is limited to the practice of the specialty for which the license holder has conceded eminence and authority, and to the confines of the institution or program that recommended the license holder	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Public Health License	Allows physicians to practice Public Health medicine, which means professional managerial, administrative, or supervisory activities related to public health or the practice of medicine on behalf of and as defined by a governmental entity serving as a public health agency or institution.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician-Distinguished Professor Temporary License	Designed for a physician appointed as a visiting professor by a Texas medical school or institution in accordance with the Texas Medical Board rules. Allows the physician to practice as a professor for one to two years prior to full licensure.	*	\$817.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	While this license type still technically appears in the Texas Administrative Code (TAC), it is no longer issued. Requirements changed for issuance of the license such that a full Texas license could be granted without the need for this temporary license type. The Distinguished Professor Temporary License is now obsolete. Proposed rules are currently published in the Texas Register that would eliminate this obsolete license type from the TAC.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician - Temporary License (Regular)	Allows physicians to practice from the date their licensure application is complete, until their regular full licenses are issued. TMB issues physician licenses every two weeks.	*	*	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	*	A temporary license is free, but must be requested.
Physician - Visiting Physician Permit	Designed for an applicant who intends to practice under the supervision of a licensed Texas physician (excluding training in postgraduate training programs) for educational purposes, in order to practice charity care to underserved populations in Texas, in cases of declared emergency disasters, for the provision of forensic psychiatric examinations related to criminal matters or for the provision of specialized medical care for which the applying physician has demonstrated good cause for the issuance of the permit.	*	*	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	*	The permit is good for a limited time, usually no longer than 10 days. The executive director of the Board may extend the length of the stay if the applicant shows good cause for the why the extended time is needed.
Physician - Visiting Professor Temporary License	Designed for a physician appointed as a visiting professor by a Texas medical school or institution in accordance with the Texas Medical Board rules.	*	\$167.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$167.00	The permit is good for any number of 31-day increments, not to exceed 24 increments. The increments are not required to be consecutive and will be included on the face of the license. If the total number or timing of the increments is not known when the application is submitted, the applicant must request an endorsement of each additional period.
Physician - National Health Service Corps Temporary License	Designed as a temporary license to practice medicine to a physician who has contracted with the National Health Service Corps to practice medicine in Texas under certain terms and conditions.	*	*	N/A	*	*	*
Physician - Faculty Temporary License	Allows physicians who do not meet all the requirements for full licensure, but who have the expertise to educate Texas medical students, residents and fellows, to practice within the confines of the sponsoring institution.	*	\$552.00	N/A	*	\$6,136.00	The FTL is issued for a period of one year. An applicant may apply for one or more successive FTLs. There is no limit.
Physician - Postgraduate Research Temporary License	Temporary license to practice medicine for a medical school graduate, who holds a research appointment at an institution in accordance with Board rule.	*	*	N/A	*	*	*
Physician - Provisional License for Medically Underserved Area (MUA)	Available only to applicants for a full medical license and allows the applicant to practice for 270 days in a medically underserved area or health professionals shortage area (HPSA) while the application for full licensure is pending.	*	\$107.00	N/A	*	\$428.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician - Military Limited Volunteer License	Available to a physician who is or was authorized as a physician to treat personnel enlisted in a branch of the United States armed forces or veterans, and is limited to the practice of medicine for no compensation in clinics that serve indigent populations.	*	*	*	*	*	A military limited volunteer license shall be issued for a period of two years and may be renewed and maintained according to registration requirements.
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Initial Permit	Allows a qualified person to participate in a postgraduate medical training or fellowship program. A PIT permit is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	*	\$200.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$725,669.00	PITs are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Change Program Application Type: Institution Change	Process allows a qualified person who is changing institutions to apply for a PIT Permit for a less fee if the new institution submits the request for a permit before their current permit expires. This is a new permit and is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	*	\$141.00	N/A	*	Total revenue included in the initial permit revenue collections.	PIT Permits are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit – change program Application Type: Change Program in Same Institution	Process allows a qualified person who is changing programs within the same institution as their current permit to be issued a permit without a new application or fee if the teaching institution submits the request before their current permit expires. This is a new permit and is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	*	*	N/A	*	*	PIT Permits are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit- rotator	Allows a qualified person who is enrolled in an accredited out of state or Canadian postgraduate training program or with the military to complete rotations in Texas as part of their training program. This is a new permit for each rotation and is restricted supervised practice of medicine at the rotation site in Texas.	*	\$131.00	N/A	*	Total revenue included in the initial permit revenue collections.	Rotator PIT Permits are issued for the length of the rotation one to three months in most cases.
Physician Assistant - Initial License Application and Registration (Renewal)	A Physician Assistant is a licensed individual who provides, within the education, training and experience of the physician assistant, medical services that are delegated by a supervising physician.	*	\$220.00	\$541.00	Biennial	\$3,646,207.77	\$541 Initial biennial \$537.00. Subsequent biennial.
Physician Assistant - Temporary License	Allows Physician Assistants to practice from the date the licensure application is complete, until the regular licenses are next issued.	*	\$107.00	N/A	*	\$4,387.00	Staff issues licenses at least once a month.
Physician IMLCC - Licensure and Registration	Allows a physician to be issued a license to practice medicine in Texas and other states that was issued through the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact.	*	*	*	Annual	\$498,371.00	New license issued AY 2022.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Acupuncture - Initial License Application and Registration	An acupuncturist is an individual who is licensed to practice acupuncture. The practice of acupuncture is the nonsurgical, nonincisive insertion of an acupuncture needle and the application of moxibustion to specific areas of the human body as a primary mode of therapy to treat and mitigate a human condition, including evaluation and assessment of the condition; and the administration of thermal or electrical treatments or the recommendation of dietary guidelines, energy flow exercise or dietary or herbal supplements in conjunction with the treatment.	*	\$320.00	\$671.00	Biennial	\$45,3435.90	\$671 initial biennial; \$667. Subsequent biennial.
Acupuncture - Temporary License	Allows acupuncturists to practice from the date the application is complete, until the regular licenses are next issued at board meeting.	*	\$107.00	N/A	*	\$107.00	*
Acupuncture - Temporary Distinguished Professor License	Designed for an acupuncturist appointed as a visiting professor by a Texas institution in accordance with the Texas State Board of Acupuncture Examiners rules.	*	\$50.00	N/A	*	\$0.00	*
Acudetox - Certificate (Initial Application and Renewal)	An acudetox specialist is defined as a person who is certified to practice auricular acupuncture for the limited purpose of treating alcoholism, substance abuse, and chemical dependency.	*	\$52.00	\$87.50	Annual	\$1524.50.00	*
Non-certified Radiological Technicians Registry - Certificate (Initial Application and Renewal)	In order to perform radiologic procedures in Texas, non-certified radiologic technicians (NCTs) are required to be listed on the NCT Registry. This verifies that the NCT has met the mandatory training and background check requirements.	*	\$60.00	\$56.00	Biennial	\$129,092.00	*
Non-Profit Health Organization - Certification (Initial Application and Renewal)	Allows an organized nonprofit health organization or nonprofit charitable health center to employ physicians while allowing the administrative side of the corporation to be handled by non-physician officers.	*	\$2,500.00	\$1,125.00	Biennial	\$16,475.00	*
Surgical Assistant - License (Initial Application and Renewal)	A surgical assistant assists physicians in surgery by performing certain tasks like opening and closing surgical sites, harvesting grafts, dissecting and removing tissue, and implanting devices, etc.	*	\$315.00	\$561.00	Biennial	\$2,937.50	\$561 initial biennial; \$557. Subsequent biennial.
Surgical Assistant - Temporary License	Allows surgical assistant to practice from the date the licensure application is complete, until the regular licenses are next issued, at the next Medical Board meeting.	*	\$50.00	\$0.00	*	\$0.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Perfusionist - License (Initial Application and Renewal)	A Perfusionist is an individual who operates extracorporeal (outside the body) circulation and autotransfusion equipment and uses techniques involving blood management, advanced life support and other related functions during medical situations involving the heart, where it is necessary to support or temporarily replace the patient's circulatory or respiratory function.	*	\$180.00	\$362.00	Biennial	\$79,870.00	*
Perfusionist - Provisional License	Allows a perfusionist who has met all qualifications for licensure, except for the required competency exam, to practice under the supervision and direction of a licensed Texas perfusionist.	*	\$180.00	N/A	*	\$5,425.00	*
Perfusionist - Temporary License	Allows Perfusionists to practice from the date the licensure application is determined complete by staff, until the regular licenses are next issued.	*	\$55.00	N/A	*	*	*
Medical Physicist - License (Application and Renewal)	A medical physicist is an individual who assures the correct quality, quantity, and placement of radiation during the performance of a radiological procedure prescribed by a practitioner. This would include diagnostic radiological physics, therapeutic radiological physics, medical nuclear health and medical health physics.	*	\$130.00	\$260.00	Biennial	\$87,416.00	Initial: \$130 first specialty; \$50 each additional. Biennial Renewal: \$260 biennial first specialty; \$50 each additional specialty.
Medical Physicist - Temporary License	The temporary license can be issued for each practice specialty for one-year. A medical physicist may apply for up to 12 temporary licenses, with further review being required upon the application for the seventh temporary license. A medical physicist working under a temporary license must be supervised by a licensed Texas medical physicist.	*	\$130.00	N/A	*	\$14,750.00	\$130 first specialty; \$50 each additional.
Medical Physicist - Provisional License	An authorization to practice medical physics for a period not to exceed 180 days for individuals currently licensed or certified in another jurisdiction.	*	\$130.00	N/A	*	\$0.00	Must file application for full medical physicist license. Can be issued as provisional if it meets requirements while full application is being processed.
Respiratory Care Practitioner - License (Application and Renewal)	A respiratory care practitioner (RCP) is an individual who practices respiratory care that includes the treatment, management, control, diagnostic evaluation and care of patients who have deficiencies and abnormalities associated with the cardiorespiratory system.	*	\$125.00	\$106.00	Biennial	\$882,252.00	*
Respiratory Care Practitioner (RCP) - Temporary Permit	An authorization to practice as an RCP for a limited period, not to exceed one year.	*	\$55.00	N/A	*	\$9,140.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
General Medical Radiological Technologist - Certificate (Application and Renewal)	A medical radiologic technologist (MRT) is an individual, who under the direction of another health care practitioner, administers radiation for medical purposes. This would include diagnostic radiography, nuclear medicine and radiation therapy.	*	\$80.00	\$66.00	Biennial	\$957,845.00	*
General Medical Radiological Technologist - Temporary Certificate	An authorization to perform radiologic procedures for a limited period, not to exceed one year.	*	\$30.00	N/A	*	\$5,625.00	*
Medical Radiological Technologist (MRT) - Provisional	A person who holds a provisional certificate and who, under the direction of a practitioner, intentionally administers radiation to other persons for a medical purpose. The authorization to perform radiologic procedures under the provisional certificate shall not exceed 180 days from date of the certificate's issuance. The term does not include a practitioner.	*	\$80.00	N/A	*	\$0.00	Must file application for full MRT certificate. Can be issued as provisional if it meets requirements while full application is being processed.
Limited Medical Radiological Technologist - Certificate (Initial and Renewal)	An authorization to perform radiologic procedures that are limited to specific parts of the human body.	*	\$80.00	\$66.00	Biennial	\$54,197.00	*
Limited Medical Radiological Technologist - Temporary Certificate	An authorization to perform radiologic procedures that are limited to specific parts of the human body. Limit is one year.	*	\$30.00	N/A	*	\$9,925.00	*
Pain Management Clinic - Certification	The Texas Occupation Code, Section 168.001, defines a "pain management clinic" as a publicly or privately owned facility for which most patients are issued prescriptions monthly for opioids, benzodiazepines, barbiturates or carisoprodol, but not including suboxone.	*	\$0.00	N/A	*	*	*
Radiologist Assistant	A radiologist assistant (RA) is an advanced-level medical radiologic technologist who is certified as: a registered radiologist assistant by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists; or a radiology practitioner assistant by the Certification Board for Radiology Practitioner Assistants.	*	\$140.00	\$100.00	Biennial	\$300.00	RA licenses expire twice a year on Feb. 28 or Aug. 31. At this time, no application is available. The current licensees converted from an existing MRT license.
Physician Licensure - Initial Application & Registration (Renewal)	A physician is an individual who is licensed to practice medicine. Practicing medicine, as defined in the Occupations Code, means the diagnosis, treatment or offer to treat a mental or physical disease or disorder or a physical deformity or injury by any system or method, or the attempt to effect cures of those conditions.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	\$25,803,040.00	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial; \$210 additional biennial registration fee for office-based anesthesia (OBA) required only for those physicians practicing OBA.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician - Telemedicine License	Allows a physician to practice telemedicine across state lines. The practice is limited exclusively to the interpretation of diagnostic testing and reporting of results to a Texas fully licensed physician practicing in Texas or for the follow-up of patients where most of the patient care was rendered in another state.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Administrative Medicine License	Allows physicians to use the medical and clinical knowledge, skill, and judgment of a fully licensed physician in ways that may affect the health and safety of the public or any person. This license does not allow the physician to practice clinical medicine, prescribe dangerous drugs or controlled substances, or delegate medical acts or prescriptive authority.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Conceded Eminence License	May be issued to an applicant who has achieved a high level of academic or professional recognition for excellence in research, teaching or the practice of medicine. This license is limited to the practice of the specialty for which the license holder has conceded eminence and authority, and to the confines of the institution or program that recommended the license holder.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Public Health License	Allows physicians to practice public health medicine, which means professional managerial, administrative or supervisory activities related to public health or the practice of medicine on behalf of and as defined by a governmental entity serving as a public health agency or institution.	*	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician-Distinguished Professor Temporary License	Designed for a physician appointed as a visiting professor by a Texas medical school or institution in accordance with the Texas Medical Board rules. Allows the physician to practice as a professor for one to two years prior to full licensure.	*	\$817.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration Revenue.	Not frequently used. Physician must apply for the full license, and after practicing under this temporary license for a year, should meet 10-year rule requirements. Ten-year rule no longer in effect. No renewal.
Physician - Temporary License (Regular)	Allows physicians to practice from the date their licensure application is complete, until their regular full licenses are issued. Texas Medical Board issues physician licenses every two weeks.	*	\$0.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	A temporary license is free, but it must be requested.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician - Visiting Physician Permit	Designed for an applicant who intends to practice under the supervision of a licensed Texas physician (excluding training in postgraduate training programs) for educational purposes, in order to practice charity care to underserved populations in Texas, in cases of declared emergency disasters, for the provision of forensic psychiatric examinations related to criminal matters, or for the provision of specialized medical care for which the applying physician has demonstrated good cause for the issuance of the permit.	*	\$0.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	The permit is good for a limited time, usually no longer than 10 days. The executive director of the Texas Medical Board may extend the length of the stay if the applicant shows good cause for the extension.
Physician - Visiting Professor Temporary License	Designed for a physician appointed as a visiting professor by a Texas medical school or institution in accordance with the Texas Medical Board rules.	*	\$167.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$167.00	The permit is good for any number of 31-day increments, not to exceed 24 increments. The increments are not required to be consecutive and will be included on the face of the license. If the total number or timing of the increments is not known when the application is submitted, the applicant must request an endorsement of each additional period.
Physician - National Health Service Corps Temporary License	Designed as a temporary license to practice medicine for a physician who has contracted with the National Health Service Corps to practice medicine in Texas under certain terms and conditions.	*	\$0.00	N/A	*	*	*
Physician - Faculty Temporary License (FTL)	Allows physicians who do not meet all the requirements for full licensure, but who have the expertise to educate Texas medical students, residents and fellows, to practice within the confines of the sponsoring institution.	*	\$552.00	N/A	*	\$6,136.00	The FTL is issued for a period of one year. An applicant may apply for one or more successive FTLs. There is no limit.
Physician - Postgraduate Research Temporary License	Temporary license to practice medicine for a medical school graduate, who holds a research appointment at an institution in accordance with Texas Medical Board rule.	*	\$0.00	N/A	*	*	*
Physician - Provisional License for MUA	Available only to applicants for a full medical license and allows the applicant to practice for 270 days in a medically underserved area (MUA) or health professionals shortage area while the application for full licensure is pending.	*	\$107.00	N/A	*	\$428.00	*
Physician - Military Limited Volunteer License	Available to a physician who is or was authorized as a physician to treat veterans or personnel enlisted in a branch of the United States armed forces. License is limited to the practice of medicine for no compensation in clinics that serve indigent populations.	*	\$0.00	\$0.00	*	*	A military limited volunteer license shall be issued for a period of two years and may be renewed and maintained according to registration requirements.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Initial Permit	Allows a qualified person to participate in a postgraduate medical training or fellowship program. A PIT permit is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	*	\$200.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$725,669.00	PIT permits are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Change Program Application Type: Institution Change	Process allows a qualified person who is changing institutions to apply for a PIT Permit for a lesser fee if the new institution submits the request for a permit before their current permit expires.  This is a new permit and is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	*	\$141.00	N/A	*	Total revenue included in the initial permit revenue collections.	PIT Permits are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Change Program Application Type: Change Program in Same Institution	Process allows a qualified person who is changing programs within the same institution as their current permit to be issued a permit without a new application or fee if the teaching institution submits the request before their current permit expires.  This is a new permit and is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	*	\$0.00	N/A	*	\$0.00	PIT Permits are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit- Rotator	Allows a qualified person who is enrolled in an accredited out of state or Canadian postgraduate training program or with the military to complete rotations in Texas as part of their training program.  This is a new permit for each rotation and is restricted supervised practice of medicine at the rotation site in Texas.	*	\$131.00	N/A	*	Total revenue included in the initial permit revenue collections.	Rotator PIT Permits are issued for the length of the rotation (one to three months in most cases).
Physician Assistant - Initial License Application and Registration (Renewal)	A physician assistant is a licensed individual who provides, within the education, training and experience of the physician assistant, medical services that are delegated by a supervising physician.	*	\$220.00	\$541.00	Biennial	\$3,646,208.00	\$541 initial biennial; \$537.00 subsequent biennial.
Physician Assistant - Temporary License	Allows physician assistants to practice from the date the licensure application is complete until the regular licenses are next issued.	*	\$107.00	N/A	*	\$4,387.00	Staff issues licenses at least once a month.
Physician IMLCC - Licensure and Registration	Allows a physician to be issued a license to practice medicine in Texas and other states that was issued through the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact.	*	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$498,371.00	New license issued AY 2022.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician Licensure - Initial Application and Registration (Renewal)	A physician is an individual who is licensed to practice medicine. Practicing medicine, as defined in the Occupations Code, means the diagnosis, treatment or offer to treat a mental or physical disease or disorder or a physical deformity or injury by any system or method, or the attempt to effect cures of those conditions.	101,522	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	*	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial; \$210 additional biennial registration fee for office-based anesthesia (OBA) required only for those physicians practicing OBA. This includes full licenses issued through the IMLC, as those are full physician licenses and pay the exact same application, registrations and renewal fees as those issued through the agency's internal licensure process.
Physician - Telemedicine License	Allows a physician to practice telemedicine across state lines so long as the practice is limited exclusively to the interpretation of diagnostic testing and reporting of results to a Texas fully licensed physician practicing in Texas or for the follow-up of patients where the majority of patient care was rendered in another state.	463	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application & Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial. Due to changes in board rules, these have become unnecessary. These are following a phase-out process converting them into full physician licenses starting in FY2024, to be eliminated by the end of FY2026.
Physician - Administrative Medicine License	Allows physicians to use the medical and clinical knowledge, skill, and judgment of a fully licensed physician in ways that may affect the health and safety of the public or any person. This license does not allow the physician to practice clinical medicine, prescribe dangerous drugs or controlled substances, or delegate medical acts or prescriptive authority.	230	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application & Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Conceded Eminence License	May be issued to an applicant who has achieved a high level of academic or professional recognition for excellence in research, teaching, or the practice of medicine. This license is limited to the practice of the specialty for which the license holder has conceded eminence and authority, and to the confines of the institution or program that recommended the license holder.	5	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application & Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician - Public Health License	Allows physicians to practice public health medicine, which means professional managerial, administrative, or supervisory activities related to public health or the practice of medicine on behalf of and as defined by a governmental entity serving as a public health agency or institution.	2	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application & Registration Revenue.	\$456 initial biennial; \$452 subsequent biennial.
Physician - Distinguished Professor Temporary License	Designed for a physician appointed as a visiting professor by a Texas medical school or institution in accordance with the Texas Medical Board rules. Allows the physician to practice as a professor for one to two years prior to full licensure.	0	\$817.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	These revenue collections are included in the total for the Physician Licensure - Initial Application & Registration Revenue.	Not frequently used. Physician must apply for the full license, and after practicing under this temporary license for a year, should meet 10-year rule requirements. Ten-year rule no longer in effect. No renewal.
Physician - Temporary License (Regular)	Allows physicians to practice from the date their licensure application is complete, until their regular full licenses are issued. TMB issues physician licenses every two weeks.	284	\$0.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	A temporary license is free but must be requested. As the permit is only valid until the full license is issued next (typically within two weeks), the total number of permits issued within FY2023 is included here as opposed to the explanatory number of those currently active on Aug. 31, 2023.
Physician - Visiting Physician Permit	Designed for an applicant who intends to practice under the supervision of a licensed Texas physician (excluding training in postgraduate training programs) for educational purposes, in order to practice charity care to underserved populations in Texas, in cases of declared emergency disasters, for the provision of forensic psychiatric examinations related to criminal matters, or for the provision of specialized medical care for which the applying physician has demonstrated good cause for the issuance of the permit.	16	\$0.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	\$0.00	The permit is good for a limited time, usually no longer than 10 days. The executive director of the board may extend the length of the stay if the applicant shows good cause for the why the extension is needed.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician - Visiting Professor Temporary License	Designed for a physician appointed as a visiting professor by a Texas medical school or institution in accordance with the Texas Medical Board rules.	8	\$167.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	*	The permit is good for any number of 31-day increments, not to exceed 24 increments. The increments are not required to be consecutive and will be included on the face of the license. If the total number or timing of the increments is not known when the application is submitted, the applicant must request an endorsement of each additional period.
Physician - National Health Service Corps Temporary License	Designed as a temporary license to practice medicine for a physician who has contracted with the National Health Service Corps to practice medicine in Texas under certain terms and conditions.	0	\$0.00	N/A	*	*	*
Physician - Faculty Temporary License	Allows physicians who do not meet all the requirements for full licensure, but who have the expertise to educate Texas medical students, residents, and fellows, to practice within the confines of the sponsoring institution.	223	\$552.00	N/A	*	*	The FTL is issued for a period of one year. An applicant may apply for one or more successive FTLs. There is no limit.
Physician - Postgraduate Research Temporary License	Temporary license to practice medicine for a medical school graduate who holds a research appointment at an institution in accordance with board rule.	0	\$0.00	N/A	*	*	*
Physician - Provisional License for MUA	Available only to applicants for a full medical license and allows the applicant to practice for 270 days in a medically underserved area or health professionals shortage area (HPSA) while the application for full licensure is pending.	19	\$107.00	N/A	*	*	Because these are 90-day limited licenses and become invalid when either the expiration date passes, the application for full licensure is approved, or the application for full licensure is denied, this is the number of individuals who paid the fee for a provisional that was not void or refunded, irrespective of whether it was approved.
Physician - Military Limited Volunteer License	Available to a physician who is or was authorized as a physician to treat veterans or personnel enlisted in a branch of the United States armed forces and is limited to the practice of medicine for no compensation in clinics that serve indigent populations.	3	\$0.00	\$0.00	*	*	A military limited volunteer license shall be issued for a period of two years and may be renewed and maintained according to registration requirements.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (continued)</i>							
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Initial Permit	Allows a qualified person to participate in a postgraduate medical training or fellowship program. A PIT permit is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	9,092	\$200.00	N/A	Other (describe in comments)	*	PITs are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Change Program Application Type: Institution Change	Process allows a qualified person who is changing institutions to apply for a PIT Permit for a lesser fee if the new institution submits the request for a permit before the current permit expires.  This is a new permit and is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	287	\$141.00	N/A	*	Total revenue included in the initial permit revenue collections.	PIT permits are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Change Program Application Type: Change Program in Same Institution	Process allows a qualified person who is changing programs within the same institution as their current permit to be issued a permit without a new application or fee if the teaching institution submits the request before the current permit expires.  This is a new permit and is restricted to the supervised practice of medicine that is part of the training or fellowship program.	568	\$0.00	N/A	*	\$0.00	PIT permits are issued for the length of the program (one to seven years).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Rotator	Allows a qualified person who is enrolled in an accredited out-of-state or Canadian postgraduate training program or with the military to complete rotations in Texas as part of their training program.  This is a new permit for each rotation and is restricted supervised practice of medicine at the rotation site in Texas.	59	\$131.00	N/A	*	Total revenue included in the initial permit revenue collections.	Rotator PIT permits are issued for the length of the rotation (one to three months in most cases).
Physician in Training (PIT) Permit - Research Permit	*	44	\$0.00	N/A	*	*	Issued to suspend an approved initial PIT permit for research purposes, allowing the PIT to be reactivated once research is complete.
Physician Assistant - Initial License Application and Registration (Renewal)	A physician assistant is a licensed individual who provides, within the education, training and experience of the physician assistant, medical services that are delegated by a supervising physician.	12,465	\$220.00	\$541.00	Biennial	*	\$541 initial biennial; \$537 subsequent biennial.
Physician Assistant - Temporary License	Allows physician assistants to practice from the date the licensure application is complete until the regular licenses are next issued.	211	\$107.00	N/A	*	*	As the permit is only valid until the full license is issued and staff issues monthly, the total number of permits issued within FY2023 is included here as opposed to the explanatory number of those currently active on Aug. 31, 2023.

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Medical Board, Agency Number 503 (concluded)</b>							
Physician Letters of Qualification - COMPACT	<p>A physician is an individual who is licensed to practice medicine. Practicing medicine, as defined in the Occupations Code, means the diagnosis, treatment or offer to treat a mental or physical disease or disorder or a physical deformity or injury by any system or method, or the attempt to effect cures of those conditions.</p> <p>These individuals are ones currently licensed with the Medical Board who are issued Letters of Qualification (LOQ) certifying that they meet the requirements to join the Interstate Medical Licensing Compact.</p>	1,796	\$817.00	\$456.00	Biennial	*	As letters are valid for one year and must subsequently be re-applied for issuance with the same revenue code applied. The total number issued and reissued within fiscal 2023 is used here.

#### Texas Optometry Board, Agency Number 514

Optometrist / Therapeutic Optometrist	Authorizes the holder to practice optometry or therapeutic optometry.	1,196	\$271.36	\$432.72	Biennial	\$338,308.00	Includes revenue from initial application process & fees for COBJ 3570, 3790.
Optometric Glaucoma Specialist	A therapeutic optometrist who is also licensed to treat glaucoma as authorized by law and prescribe oral prescription drugs as authorized by law.	3,961		\$452.00	Biennial	\$873,370.00	Includes revenue from OGS application process & fees for COBJ 3554, 3570, 3790.

#### Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Agency Number 802

Marine Dealer/Distributor/Manufacturer License	<p>"Per PWC 31.041 a person may not engage in business in this state as a dealer, distributor, or manufacturer unless the person holds a license issued by the department. A licensee may use the license number to show, test, or demonstrate vessels on the water of this state instead of securing a certificate of number for each vessel. Additionally, a licensee may use the license number to transfer a certificate of number or certificate of title to a vessel or outboard motor without securing a certificate of number or certificate of title in the licensee's name if the asset is sold in the normal course of the licensee's business. Assets acquired by licensees for the exclusive purpose of resale are not subject to boat and boat motor tax. Not later than 45 days after the sale of a vessel or outboard motor, licensees are required to apply in the name of the purchaser for a certificate of number or certificate of title, as applicable, and file with the department each document necessary to transfer the certificate of number or certificate of title."</p>	1,222	\$500.00	\$500.00	Biennial	\$372,262.00	*
--	--	-------	----------	----------	----------	--------------	---

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Racing Commission, Agency Number 476</b>							
Announcer	Track employee who calls live races and shares information about the races to track patrons.	5	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$175.00	*
Apprentice Jockey	An apprentice jockey is a rider of thoroughbreds who is permitted to ride with the apprentice weight allowance in accordance with Chapter 313 of the Texas Administrative Code (five pounds) and is otherwise qualified to be licensed as a jockey. An individual, 16 years of age or older, who has been approved to ride horses during a pari-mutuel race.	2	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$150.00	*
Assistant Farrier	An individual hired by a licensed farrier to assist in holding a race animal when shoeing it.	0	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$0.00	\$0.00
Assistant Trainer	An individual, at least 18 years of age, who has met all licensing requirements as a trainer and works for a licensed trainer.	40	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$4,000.00	*
Assistant Trainer/ Owner	An individual hired by a licensed trainer, who is 18 years of age or older and who has met the qualifications. Also owns a horse they intend to run in Texas.	10	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,000.00	*
Association Assistant Management	An individual hired by the association to assist a department manager. This licensee does not hire/fire employees.	7	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$350.00	*
Association Management Staff	A person employed to manage a department and who has the authority to hire or fire other employees or whose recommendations for hiring and firing decisions are given particular weight.	15	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$1,125.00	*
Association Officer	A person employed as an officer of an association or who serves on an associations board of directors or management committee.	13	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,300.00	*
Association Other	An individual hired by the association (with access to backside or secured areas) whose position fits no other title listed and will provide various services on the backside or in areas of a racetrack that are required by the Texas Racing Commission (TxRC) to be secured.	4	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$140.00	*
Association Staff	A person employed to provide various services on the backside or in areas of a racetrack that are required by the TxRC to be secured. These services may include, but are not limited to, clerical, accounting, admissions, food service, housekeeping and general maintenance. (TxRC will not license those individuals who do not require access to restricted areas or are determined to influence racing).	67	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$2,345.00	*
Assistant Starter	An individual hired by the association to perform duties required by the starter at the starting gate on a horse track.	27	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$675.00	*
Association Veterinarian	An individual hired by the association to perform duties as a veterinarian.	0	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$0.00	\$0.00

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Racing Commission, Agency Number 476 (continued)</i>							
Chaplain	An individual that is a member of the clergy allowed on association ground for religious meetings and/or counseling. Members of National Ministries: "The Race Track Chaplaincy of America".	1	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	There is no fee for this license.
Chaplain Assistant	An individual who is a member of the clergy allowed on association grounds for religious meetings and/or counseling and who works for a chaplain.	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	There is no fee for this license.
Exercise Rider	An individual who exercises horses on a racetrack during training. An exercise rider is usually self-employed but is employed by a trainer in some cases.	73	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$1,825.00	*
Farrier	An individual who is self-employed and provides horseshoeing services to licensees on association grounds.	18	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$1,350.00	*
Groom/Exercise Rider	An individual, 16 years of age or older, hired by a licensed trainer to groom and exercise horses on a racetrack during training.	27	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$675.00	*
Groom/Hot Walker	An individual, 16 years of age or older, employed by a licensed trainer to provide care for horses.	289	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$7,225.00	*
Groom/Pony Person	An individual, 16 years of age or older, employed by a licensed trainer to provide care for horses and to "pony" horses.	5	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$125.00	*
Jockey One Year	An individual, 16 years of age or older, who has been approved to ride horses during a pari-mutuel race.	101	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$10,100.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Jockey Two Year	An individual, 16 years of age or older, who has been approved to ride horses during a pari-mutuel race.	12	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,200.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Jockey Three Year	An individual, 16 years of age or older, who has been approved to ride horses during a pari-mutuel race.	17	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,700.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Jockey Agent	An individual who is authorized by a licensed jockey to represent the jockey in securing mounts. Must register with the Board of Stewards.	11	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,100.00	*
Industry Representative	A person who is executive director (the head of organization – TBA, TQHA, etc.).	4	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$400.00	*
Industry Staff	A person who is employed by the breed organization (Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Texas Quarter Horse Association, etc.).	0	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Law Enforcement	An individual hired by the association as a security officer who is commissioned as a full-time peace officer, and who provides security services to the association under 1702.322 of the Texas Occupations Code. Only those who are commissioned as a peace officer and who do not have jurisdiction over the racing facility are to be licensed under this license.	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	There is no fee for this license.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Racing Commission, Agency Number 476 (continued)</i>							
Lead-Out	An individual hired by the association to lead greyhounds in the post parade to the starting box.	0	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Maintenance	An individual employed by the racetrack who performs maintenance duties, including individuals who work and/or maintain the track. (Tractor drivers, water truck drivers, etc.).	23	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$805.00	*
Medical Staff	An individual employed to provide medical assistance.	0	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Multiple Owner One Year	Multiple owner/stable/farm registration used when the owner on the animal's registration papers is an entity other than an individual, such as a partnership, stable or farm name. Each individual who owns five percent or more of the race animal must be individually licensed.	358	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$12,530.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time. \$35 per year.
Multiple Owner Two Year	Multiple owner/stable/farm registration used when the owner on the animal's registration papers is an entity other than an individual, such as a partnership, stable or farm name. Each individual who owns five percent or more of the race animal must be individually licensed.	72	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$2,520.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time. \$35 per year.
Multiple Owner Three Year	Multiple owner/stable/farm registration used when the owner on the animal's registration papers is an entity other than an individual, such as a partnership, stable or farm name. Each individual who owns five percent or more of the race animal must be individually licensed.	164	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$5,740.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time. \$35 per year.
Mutuel Clerk	An individual, at least 16 years of age, employed by the racetrack to take and pay out wagers.	76	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$2,660.00	*
Mutuel Other	An individual employed by the racetrack to work in the mutuel department in a capacity other than a mutuel teller.	0	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$0.00	*
Owner One Year	An individual who is sole or part owner of record or lessor or lessee of a properly registered race animal that the person intends to race in Texas.	1,018	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$101,800.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Owner Two Year	An individual who is sole or part owner of record or lessor or lessee of a properly registered race animal that the person intends to race in Texas.	214	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$21,400.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Owner Three Year	An individual who is sole or part owner of record or lessor or lessee of a properly registered race animal that the person intends to race in Texas.	561	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$56,100.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Owner-Trainer One Year	An individual, at least 18 years of age, who has qualified as a trainer and who trains animals for which the person is (1) the owner/lessee/lessor of record or (2) has an ownership interest in any properly registered race animal intended for racing in Texas.	153	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$15,300.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Racing Commission, Agency Number 476 (continued)</i>							
Owner-Trainer Two Year	An individual, at least 18 years of age, who has qualified as a trainer and who trains animals for which the person is (1) the owner/lessee/lessor of record or (2) has an ownership interest in any properly registered race animal intended for racing in Texas.	42	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$4,200.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Owner-Trainer Three Year	An individual, at least 18 years of age, who has qualified as a trainer and who trains animals for which the person is (1) the owner/lessee/lessor of record or (2) has an ownership interest in any properly registered race animal intended for racing in Texas.	85	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$8,500.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Pony Person	An individual who has successfully demonstrated to the Board of Stewards the ability to pony horses for training or on race day.	34	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$850.00	*
Racing Official	An individual employed by the racetrack to perform official duties as described in Sections 313.1 and 315.1 (racing secretary, morning clocker, official timer, etc.).	36	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$1,800.00	*
Security Officer	An individual employed by the racetrack to provide security on the racetrack grounds.	39	\$30.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$1,170.00	*
Stable Foreman	An individual employed by an owner and/or trainer to supervise his/her stable on racetrack grounds.	86	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$4,300.00	*
Tattooer	An individual who the Thoroughbred Racing and Protective Bureau or the American Quarter Horse Association has contracted with to tattoo racehorses.	2	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$200.00	*
Test Technician	An individual employed by the racetrack to work in the Test Barn.	31	\$0.00	\$0.00	Annual	\$0.00	No charge for this license.
Tote Employee	An individual who works for a licensed totalisator company that provides off-site and/or on-site tote services to the racetrack.	7	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$350.00	*
Trainer One Year	An individual, at least 18 years of age, who has met all licensing requirements and who is training one or more horses/greyhounds for racing in Texas.	81	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$8,100.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Trainer Two Year	An individual, at least 18 years of age, who has met all licensing requirements and who is training one or more horses/greyhounds for racing in Texas.	11	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$1,100.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Trainer Three Year	An individual, at least 18 years of age, who has met all licensing requirements and who is training one or more horses/greyhounds for racing in Texas.	33	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$3,300.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Training Facility	To provide official workouts, a training facility must be licensed. The training facility must be available to provide official workouts at least three days per week.	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	*	\$0.00	*
Training Facility Employee	An individual employed by the training facility to assist in timing official workouts.	0	\$30.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$0.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Racing Commission, Agency Number 476 (concluded)</b>							
Training Facility General Manager/CEO	An individual employed to oversee the training facility and its employees.	1	\$50.00	\$50.00	Annual	\$50.00	*
Valet	An individual employed by the racetrack to assist jockeys with their tack and silks in the Jockeys' Quarters.	3	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$75.00	*
Vendor Concessionaire	A company/corporation that has a contract with the racetrack to provide a service or goods on the backside or in secured areas of a racetrack.	21	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$2,100.00	*
Vendor Totalisator	A totalisator company that has a TxRC-approved contract with the racetrack to provide tote/wagering services.	2	\$500.00	\$500.00	Annual	\$1,000.00	*
Vendor Concessionaire Employee	An individual who works for a company/corporation that has a contract with the racetrack to provide a service or goods on the backside or in secured areas of a racetrack.	74	\$30.00	\$30.00	Annual	\$2,220.00	*
Veterinarian One Year	An individual licensed by the State Board of Veterinary Examiners who is also licensed by TxRC to provide treatment to horses or greyhounds on racetrack grounds.	4	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$400.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Veterinarian Two Year	An individual licensed by the State Board of Veterinary Examiners who is also licensed by TxRC to provide treatment to horses or greyhounds on racetrack grounds.	0	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$0.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Veterinarian Three Year	An individual licensed by the State Board of Veterinary Examiners who is also licensed by TxRC to provide treatment to horses or greyhounds on racetrack grounds.	6	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$600.00	This license type can apply for one, two or three years at a time fee \$100 per year.
Veterinarian Assistant	An individual employed by a TxRC licensed veterinarian to assist the veterinarian while working on racetrack grounds.	12	\$25.00	\$25.00	Annual	\$300.00	*
Authorized Agent	An individual (owner, trainer, assistant trainer or stable foreman) appointed by a licensed principal on the Appointment of Authorized Agent form. Must be at least 18 years of age.	11	\$15.00	\$15.00	Annual	\$165.00	*
Equine Dental	An individual licensed by the Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners to provide equine dentistry on association grounds.	0	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$0.00	*

### Texas Real Estate Commission, Agency Number 329 (includes Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board)

*Texas Real Estate Commission is a self-directed, semi-independent agency. Revenue collected from the issuance and renewal of the license types below is not deposited into the state treasury and therefore is not available for appropriation by the Legislature.*

Real Estate Sales Agent	A sales agent is a person who is licensed by the Real Estate Commission to act as an agent on behalf of a real estate broker and their clients. A sales agent must be sponsored by a licensed broker to perform any act of real estate services.	145,590	\$150.00	\$66.00	Biennial	\$8,946,437.00	Sales applications, renewals and reinstatements.
-------------------------	--	---------	----------	---------	----------	----------------	--

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Real Estate Commission, Agency Number 329 (includes Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board) (continued)</i>							
Real Estate Broker - Individual	A licensed real estate broker is a person who provides real estate services to another person in exchange for a commission. Brokers can also sponsor and supervise real estate sales agents.	32,963	\$150.00	\$72.00	Biennial	\$1,506,220.00	Broker applications, renewals, out of state and reinstatements.
Real Estate Broker - Business Entity	A licensed business entity real estate broker is an organization that can act as a real estate broker and is qualified to conduct business in Texas.	14,265	\$150.00	\$72.00	Biennial	\$646,770.00	Broker business entity applications and renewals.
Professional Real Estate Inspector	A professional real estate inspector is the highest level of inspector license available in Texas. To obtain this license, an applicant must be a real estate inspector and meet certain experience and educational requirements while working as a real estate inspector and pass an exam. A professional real estate inspector is not required to be sponsored by another license holder to perform real estate inspection.	3,810	\$120.00	\$60.00	Biennial	\$175,260.00	Applications, renewals and reinstatements.
Real Estate Inspector	A real estate inspector is an intermediate level license. To obtain this license, an applicant must be an Apprentice Inspector and meet certain experience and educational requirements while working as an apprentice inspector and pass an exam. A real estate inspector is also required to work under the indirect supervision of a professional real estate inspector.	121	\$100.00	\$50.00	Biennial	\$4,400.00	Applications, renewals and reinstatements.
Apprentice Inspector	An apprentice inspector is an entry-level license. An apprentice inspector is required to train under the direct supervision of a professional real estate inspector. After gaining experience under this supervision and completing certain educational requirements, an apprentice inspector can sit for the exam to become a real estate inspector.	139	\$60.00	\$30.00	Biennial	\$3,750.00	Applications, renewals and reinstatements.
Easement and Right-of-Way - Individual	An easement or right-of-way (ERW) agent is a person who negotiates easements on behalf of a company, government agency, or property owner for use in connection with telecommunication, utility, railroad or pipeline services.	1,587	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$166,510.00	Applications and renewals.
Easement and Right-of-Way - Business Entity	The Real Estate License Act requires a business entity (corporation, LLC or partnership) to be registered as an easement or right-of-way business if the business entity provides easement or right-of-way services.	75	\$200.00	\$200.00	Biennial	\$7,400.00	Applications and renewals.
Certified General Appraiser	A certified general appraiser is a person licensed by Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board (TALCB) to perform real property appraisals. A certified general appraiser is authorized to appraise all types of real property without regard to complexity or transaction value for federally related transactions and non-federally related transactions.	2,388	\$560.00	\$560.00	Biennial	\$725,200.00	Applications, renewals, non-residential and reciprocity.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Real Estate Commission, Agency Number 329 (includes Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board) (concluded)</b>							
Certified Residential Appraiser	A certified residential appraiser is a person who is certified by TALCB to perform residential real property appraisals. A certified residential appraiser is authorized for the appraisal of one to four unit residential properties without regard to transaction value or complexity of the appraisal for federally related transactions and non-federally related transactions.	2,742	\$460.00	\$460.00	Biennial	\$665,390.00	Applications, renewals and reciprocity.
Licensed Residential Appraiser	A licensed residential appraiser is a person who is licensed by TALCB and has met the educational, experience and examination requirements for licensing. The scope of work includes appraisal of non-complex residential one to four unit properties with a transactional value less than \$1 million as well as the authority to complete complex federally related transactions (FRT) and non-FRT transactions with a value less than \$250,000.	675	\$400.00	\$400.00	Biennial	\$141,600.00	Applications, renewals and reciprocity.
Appraiser Trainee	An appraiser trainee is a person who is authorized (approved, but not licensed) by TALCB to gain legal real estate appraisal experience under the supervision of a certified general or certified residential real estate appraiser.	1,327	\$250.00	\$250.00	Biennial	\$167,005.00	Applications and renewals.
Appraisal Management Company	An appraisal management company (AMC) is an entity authorized to provide appraisal management services by TALCB. An AMC often acts as the intermediary between the lender, borrower, realtor, mortgage broker and the appraiser.	182	\$3,300.00	\$3,000.00	Biennial	\$198,000.00	Applications and renewals.
Temporary Non-Resident Appraiser	A temporary non-resident appraiser is a certified or licensed out-of-state appraiser who is permitted by TALCB, on a temporary basis, to enter the state for the purpose of completing an appraisal assignment for a federally related transaction.	127	\$250.00	N/A	Other (described in notes)	\$65,500.00	Not renewable. Permit issued for no more than six months. May be extended, upon request, for 90 days.

### Texas Secretary of State (SOS), Agency Number 307

*The Texas Secretary of State does not have an immediate way to see how many licenses were active within a given timeframe. With this in mind, the following methodology was used when calculating the data. When a license is renewed annually, the total number of licenses was calculated based on the number of times SOS charged for the filing during fiscal 2023. This is believed to give the most accurate representation of how many licenses were active at the end of fiscal 2023. For licenses that are not renewed annually, SOS pulled the total number of active licenses from the most recently available data. In most cases, this meant data was accurate as of mid-May 2023.*

Athlete Agents	Registration with the SOS authorizes an athlete agent to recruit or solicit an athlete to enter into an agent contract, a financial services contract or a professional sports services contract. State law requires the SOS regulate the activities of an athlete agent.	399	\$500.00	\$500.00	Annual	\$199,500.00	*
----------------	---	-----	----------	----------	--------	--------------	---

\* No response received for given item in survey.



Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Secretary of State (SOS), Agency Number 307 (continued)</i>							
Auto Clubs	To operate as an automobile club in Texas, the auto club must obtain a certificate of authority from the SOS.	55	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$8,250.00	The registration expires annually on Aug. 31 and must be renewed. The auto club must provide proof of \$25,000 in security. The SOS has the authority to revoke or suspend an auto club's certificate of authority.
Auto Club Agents	Auto clubs are required to file a notice of appointment of an agent with the SOS. Agents must be of good moral character.	19,644	\$10.00	\$10.00	Annual	\$196,440.00	*
Business Opportunities	The principal seller of a business opportunity registers with the SOS by filing a copy of the disclosure statement that includes information required by statute and a list of names and resident addresses of all salespersons. Statute specifies that if a business opportunity makes certain representations, the seller must obtain a \$25,000 surety bond, establish a trust account or obtain an irrevocable letter of credit.	326	\$195.00	None	Other (describe in comments)	\$63,570.00	Renewal not required. To maintain its registration, the seller must file updates to disclosure or updates to salesperson list. The fee for the update is \$25.
Business Opportunities Exemptions	A business opportunity entity may file a business opportunity exemption that has a \$25 filing fee. Enforcement of the registration requirements and/or violations of statute are the jurisdiction of the attorney general.	14,570	\$25.00	None	Other (describe in comments)	\$364,250.00	Renewal not required.
Credit Service Organizations	A credit service organization is required to register with the SOS if it provides or represents that it can or will provide, for the payment of consideration, improvement of a consumer's credit card history or rating; an extension of consumer credit for a consumer; or advice. The credit service organization is not exempt from registration.	731	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$73,100.00	*
Data Broker	A data broker is an entity whose principal source of revenue is derived from the collecting, processing, or transferring of personal data that the entity did not collect directly from the individual linked or linkable to the data. To operate as a data broker in Texas, a data broker must file an annual registration. The Attorney General investigates and enforces the requirements of the statute.	0	\$300.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$0.00	The legislation was effective Sept. 1, 2023 (fiscal 2024), which resulted in the \$0 revenue collected during fiscal 2023.
Dental Support Organizations	A dental support organization files an annual registration with the SOS. The attorney general enforces statute.	251	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$37,650.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas Secretary of State (SOS), Agency Number 307 (continued)</i>							
Health Spas	Businesses that offer for sale or that sell memberships that provide the members instruction in, or the use of, facilities for a physical exercise must register with the SOS. The SOS does not have the authority to regulate the business practices of a health spa. The attorney general or a district attorney may investigate violations of the Health Spa Act. The SOS does assist consumers by accepting claims for unused or prepaid contracts.	1,829	\$100.00	\$100.00	Annual	\$182,900.00	*
Membership Camping Resorts	A person registers as a membership camping operator by filing with the SOS for each resort for which the operator intends to sell membership camping interests. A membership camping salesperson or broker must register to sell a membership camping right or contract. Violations of statute shall be investigated for all matters related to registration and may require an inspection of the proposed membership camping resorts by the SOS or a designated party.	56	\$250.00	None	Other (described in notes)	\$0.00	Renewal not required. Active licenses difficult to determine. Zero registered in fiscal 2023.
Membership Camping Resorts Salesperson/ Broker	A membership camping salesperson or broker must register to sell or broker a sale for a membership camping right or contract.	420	\$50.00	None	Other (described in notes)	\$0.00	Renewal not required. Active licenses difficult to determine. Zero registered in fiscal 2023.
Notary Commission	The Texas Constitution and Chapter 406 of the Government Code authorize the SOS to appoint a notary public. The SOS does not believe this is an occupational license. However, out of an abundance of caution, we have included the information in this report. The SOS regulates notaries public.	512,328	\$21.00	\$21.00	Other (described in notes)	\$2,506,451.00	Renewal is every four years. The number of active notaries public as of March 4, 2024.
Public Safety Organizations, Promoters, Publications	A public safety entity or public safety publication shall file a registration with the SOS before beginning solicitations. The attorney general is charged with enforcement of the registration requirements and violations of statute.	50	\$250.00	\$250.00	Annual	\$12,500.00	*
Public Safety Solicitors, Promoters, Publications	A public safety solicitor must register prior to soliciting.	30	\$500.00	\$500.00	Annual	\$15,000.00	The fee to register as a solicitor is \$500 and is valid for one year.
Telephone Solicitation	People who make telephone solicitations, including autodial or a recorded message to a purchaser and are not exempt, must register with the SOS. The attorney general may enforce statute.	88	\$200.00	\$200.00	Annual	\$17,600.00	*
Veterans Organization Solicitation	A veterans organization and veterans organization solicitor register if they formally or informally purport to include or represent veterans and to solicit funds for the veterans organization. The attorney general investigates and enforces the registration/solicitation requirements of statute.	24	\$500.00	\$500.00	Annual	\$12,000.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas Secretary of State (SOS), Agency Number 307 (concluded)</b>							
Veterans Organizations	A veterans organization and veterans organization solicitor register if they formally or informally purport to include or represent veterans and to solicit funds for the veterans organization. The attorney general investigates and enforces the registration/solicitation requirements of statute.	48	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$7,200.00	*
Vision Support Organizations	A vision support organization (VSO) is an entity that, under one or more agreements, provides two or more business support services to an optometrist. To operate as a VSO in Texas, the VSO must file an annual registration.	0	\$150.00	\$150.00	Annual	\$0.00	The legislation was effective Sept. 1, 2023 (fiscal 2024), which resulted in the \$0 revenue collected during fiscal 2023.

### Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, Agency Number 504

Dentist (DDS)	Authorizes holder to practice dentistry in Texas.	20,623	\$360.00	\$458.00	Biennial	\$5,258,097.24	Number of active licenses is as of Aug. 31, 2023.
Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH)	Authorizes holder to practice as a registered dental hygienist in Texas.	15,965	\$125.00	\$226.00	Biennial	\$1,951,223.46	Number of active licenses is as of Aug. 31, 2023.
Registered Dental Assistant (RDA)	Authorizes holder to practice as a registered dental assistant in Texas.	52,110	\$39.00	\$70.00	Biennial	\$1,575,103.50	Number of active licenses is as of Aug. 23, 2023.
Nitrous Oxide Monitoring	Optional registration to dental assistants and hygienists for the monitoring of the administration of nitrous oxide.	17,262	\$25.00	\$69.00	Biennial	\$26,805.00	*Effective Sept. 1, 2019, in accordance with SB 313 changes, you must hold an active dental assistant registration to apply for the Nitrous Oxide Monitoring (NOM) endorsement.
Dental Laboratory (LAB)	A commercial dental laboratory and in house laboratories with more than two technicians.	613	\$125.00	\$138.00	Annual	\$91,902.00	Number of active licenses is as of Aug. 31, 2023.
Mobile Dental Facilities (Mobile)	Mobile dental facilities and portable dental units opened operated in Texas.	34	\$121.00	\$65.00	Annual	\$2,574.00	Number of active licenses is as of Aug. 31, 2023.
Anesthesia Permits Nitrous Oxide and Level One	Optional permit(s) for dentists to administer nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation and or minimal sedation.	23,757	\$32.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$21,731.00	Numbers of active permits are as of Aug. 31, 2023. One dentist may have more than one approved level of sedation. Renewed along with the dental license.
Anesthesia Permits Level Two to Four	Optional permit(s) for dentists to administer moderate to deep sedation or general anesthesia.	2,280	\$260.00	\$0.00	Biennial	\$51,220.00	Numbers of active permits are as of Aug. 31, 2023. One dentist may have more than one approved level of sedation. Renewed along with the dental license.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<b>Texas State Board of Pharmacy, Agency Number 515</b>							
Pharmacy (License)	A person may not operate a pharmacy in this state unless the pharmacy is licensed by the Board.	8,370	\$583.00	\$580.00	Other (described in notes)	\$1,605,308.00	Every two years.
Pharmacist (License)	A person may not practice pharmacy unless the person holds a license to practice pharmacy.	39,914	Varies due to prorated amounts.	\$378.00	Other (described in notes)	\$5,407,555.00	Every two years.
Pharmacy Technician (Registration)	A person must register with the board before beginning work in a pharmacy in this state as a pharmacy technician.	48,749	\$84.00	\$81.00	Other (described in notes)	\$1,915,766.00	Every two years.
Pharmacy Technician Trainee (Registration)	A person must register with the board before beginning work in a pharmacy in this state as a pharmacy technician trainee.	26,565	\$55.00	N/A	Other (described in notes)	\$748,714.00	A pharmacy technician trainee registration cannot be renewed.

### Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, Agency Number 456

License — Master Plumber	An individual licensed under the plumbing license law who is skilled in the design, planning, superintending and the practical installation, repair and service of plumbing; who is knowledgeable about the codes, ordinances, or rules and regulations governing those matters; who alone, or through an individual or individuals under his supervision, performs plumbing work; and who has successfully fulfilled the examinations and requirements of the board.	3,415	\$75.00	\$75.00	Annual	\$299,287.00	*
License — Responsible Master Plumber (RMP)	A licensed master plumber who: A) allows the master plumber license to be used by only one plumbing company for the purpose of offering and performing plumbing work; B) is authorized to obtain permits for plumbing work; C) assumes responsibility for plumbing work performed under the person's license; D) has submitted a certificate of insurance as required by the Plumbing License Law and board rules; and E) has completed and submitted a certificate of completion of a training program as required by the plumbing license law and board rules.	7,640	\$300.00	\$300.00	Annual	\$2,631,492.50	*
License — Journeyman Plumber	An individual licensed under the plumbing license law who has met the qualifications for registration as a plumber's apprentice or for licensure as a tradesman plumber-limited; who has completed at least 8,000 hours working under the supervision of a responsible master plumber; who supervises, engages in or works at the actual installation, alteration, repair, service and renovating of plumbing; and who has successfully fulfilled the examinations and requirements of the board.	13,346	\$40.00	\$40.00	Annual	\$649,930.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, Agency Number 456 (continued)</i>							
License — Tradesman Plumber-Limited Licensee	An individual who has completed at least 4,000 hours working under the direct supervision of a journeyman or master plumber as a registered plumber's apprentice; who has passed the required examination and fulfilled the other requirements of the board; who constructs, installs, changes, repairs, services or renovates plumbing for one-family or two-family dwellings under the supervision of an RMP; and who has not met or attempted to meet the qualifications of a journeyman plumber.	3,078	\$35.00	\$35.00	Annual	\$136,664.00	*
License — Plumbing Inspector	Any individual who is employed by a political subdivision or state agency, or who contracts as an independent contractor with a political subdivision or state agency, for the purpose of inspecting plumbing work and installations in connection with health and safety laws, ordinances and plumbing and gas codes, who has no financial or advisory interests in any plumbing company and who has successfully fulfilled the examinations and requirements of the board.	1,521	\$55.00	\$55.00	Annual	\$90,543.00	*
Endorsement — Master Medical Gas	A certification entitling the holder of a Master Plumber license to install piping that is used solely to transport gases used for medical purposes including, but not limited to, oxygen, nitrous oxide, medical air, nitrogen and medical vacuum.	28	\$55.00	\$55.00	Other (described in notes)	\$2,640.00	Every three years.
Endorsement — Journeyman Medical Gas	A certification entitling the holder of a Journeyman Plumber license to install piping that is used solely to transport gases used for medical purposes including, but not limited to oxygen, nitrous oxide, medical air, nitrogen and medical vacuum.	12	\$14.00	\$14.00	Other (described in notes)	\$965.00	Every three years.
Endorsement — Inspector Medical Gas	A certification entitling the holder of a Plumbing Inspector license to inspect medical gas and vacuum system installations.	10	\$27.50	\$27.50	Other (described in notes)	\$743.00	Every three years.
Endorsement — Master Water Supply Protection Specialist	A master plumber who holds the Water Supply Protection Specialist endorsement issued by the board to engage in customer service inspections, as defined by rule of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), and the installation, service and repair of plumbing associated with the treatment, use and distribution of rainwater to supply a plumbing fixture or appliance.	82	\$55.00	\$55.00	Other (described in notes)	\$2,086.00	Every three years.
Endorsement — Journeyman Water Supply Protection Specialist	A journeyman plumber who holds the Water Supply Protection Specialist endorsement issued by the board to engage in customer service inspections, as defined by rule of the TCEQ, and the installation, service and repair of plumbing associated with the treatment, use and distribution of rainwater to supply a plumbing fixture or appliance.	5	\$14.00	\$14.00	Other (described in notes)	\$98.00	Every three years.

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, Agency Number 456 (continued)</i>							
Endorsement — Plumbing Inspector Water Supply Protection Specialist	A plumbing inspector who holds the Water Supply Protection Specialist endorsement issued by the board to engage in customer service inspections, as defined by rule of the TCEQ, and to inspect the installation, service and repair of plumbing associated with the treatment, use and distribution of rainwater to supply a plumbing fixture or appliance.	4	\$27.50	\$27.50	Other (described in notes)	\$193.00	Every three years.
Endorsement — Master Residential Fire Protection Specialist	A certification entitling the holder of a Master Plumber license to install a multipurpose residential fire protection sprinkler system in a one- or two- family dwelling.	6	\$55.00	\$55.00	Other (described in notes)	\$501.00	Every three years.
Endorsement — Journeyman Residential Fire Protection Specialist	A certification entitling the holder of a Journeyman Plumber license to install a multipurpose residential fire protection sprinkler system in a one- or two-family dwelling.	1	\$14.00	\$14.00	Other (described in notes)	\$36.00	Every three years.
Endorsement — Plumbing Inspector Residential Fire Protection Specialist	A certification entitling the holder of a plumbing inspector license to inspect a multipurpose residential fire protection sprinkler system.	4	\$27.50	\$27.50	Other (described in notes)	\$220.00	Every three years.
Registration — Plumber's Apprentice	An individual who holds a current Plumber's Apprentice registration may assist a licensee with the installation of plumbing: (1) under the direct supervision of a person licensed by the board; (2) under the supervision of an RMP; and (3) only under contracts or agreements to perform plumbing work secured by an RMP or a person who has secured the services of an RMP. To be eligible for a Plumber's Apprentice registration, an applicant must be at least 16 years of age.	23,063	\$15.00	\$15.00	Annual	\$527,833.00	*
Registration — Drain Cleaner	To be eligible for a Drain Cleaner registration, an applicant must: (1) hold a current plumber's apprentice registration; (2) have completed at least 4,000 hours working at the trade as a drain cleaner — restricted registrant under the supervision of an RMP, as verified by employers; and (3) complete a board-approved training program.	802	\$18.00	\$18.00	Annual	\$16,080.00	*
Registration — Drain Cleaner Restricted	To be eligible for a Drain Cleaner — Restricted registration, an applicant must (1) hold a current Plumber's Apprentice registration; and (2) complete a board-approved training program.	1,041	\$18.00	\$18.00	Annual	\$25,765.00	*
Registration — Residential Utilities Installer (RUI)	To be eligible for an RUI registration, an applicant must: (1) hold a current Plumber's Apprentice registration; (2) have completed at least 2,000 hours working at the trade under the direct supervision of a tradesman plumber — limited, journeyman plumber or master plumber, and the supervision of an RMP, as verified by employers; and (3) complete a board-approved training program.	899	\$18.00	\$18.00	Annual	\$20,948.00	*

\* No response received for given item in survey.

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
-----------------	-------------	---------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------

### Texas State Board of Public Accountancy, Agency Number 457

*Texas State Board of Public Accountancy (TSBPA) is a self-directed, semi-independent agency. Revenue collected from the issuance and renewal of the license types below is not deposited into the state treasury and therefore not available for appropriation by the Legislature.*

Certified Public Accountant (CPA)	Authorizes holder to practice public accountancy (including services that involve the use of accounting, attesting, or auditing skills) as an individual. The initial fee of \$147 includes the \$50 Certificate Fee, the \$87 license fee (both deposited to the TSBPA Local Operating Fund) and the \$10 Scholarship Fee (deposited to the TSBPA Operating Trust Fund). The Legislature has directed the Board to collect from each licensee who is neither retired nor disabled a \$10 annual fee for the benefit of the Scholarship Trust Fund for fifth-year accounting students. (Public Accountancy Act, Occupations Code, Section 901.155).	65,355	\$147.00	\$87.00	Annual	\$6,116,939.14	The TSBPA does not receive appropriations in accordance with Chapter 472, Government Code, Self-Directed, Semi-Independent Agencies. Revenue is deposited to TSBPA Local Operating Fund and TSBPA Operating Trust Fund.
Certified Public Accountant (CPA) - Retired/Disabled	Retired/Disabled Status.	12,945	\$0.00	\$15.00	Annual	\$218,120.00	The TSBPA does not receive appropriations in accordance with Chapter 472, Government Code, Self-Directed, Semi-Independent Agencies. Revenue is deposited to TSBPA Local Operating Fund.
CPA Firm	Authorizes a firm to provide attest services or use the title CPAs, CPA Firm, Certified Public Accountants, Certified Public Accounting Firm, Auditing Firm or a variation of one of these titles. (Public Accountancy Act, Occupations Code, Section 901.351).	8,942	\$60.00	\$60.00	Annual	\$980,249.81	The TSBPA does not receive appropriations in accordance with Chapter 472, Government Code, Self-Directed, Semi-Independent Agencies. Revenue is deposited to TSBPA Local Operating Fund. Firm Organization Fee is based on the number of CPAs in the firm. The fee ranges from \$10 to \$25 per CPA depending on the size of the firm.

### Texas State Securities Board, Agency Number 305

Dealer Application Section 4004.051 of the Texas Securities Act Board Rule 115.1	Filing of a dealer application.	2,410 (as of Aug. 31, 2023)	\$75.00	\$40.00	Annual	\$675,925.00 (This is the amount for both Dealer and Investment Adviser Application and Renewal Fees combined).	Sections 4006.001(2) and 4006.001(3) of the Texas Securities Act.
--	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------	---------	--------	---	---

Name of License	Description	Number of Active Licenses	Initial Fees	Renewal Fees	Renewal Frequency	State Revenue from Fees (FY 2023)	Notes
<i>Texas State Securities Board, Agency Number 305 (concluded)</i>							
Investment Adviser Application, Section 4004.052 and 4004.302 of the Texas Securities Act. Board Rule 116.1	Filing of an Investment Adviser application and of a notice filing for federal covered investment adviser.	12,240 (as of Aug. 31, 2023)	\$75.00	\$40.00	Annual	\$0.00	Sections 4006.001(2) and 4006.001(3) of the Texas Securities Act.
Application for Officer of a Dealer and/or an Agent of a Dealer Sections 4004.051 and 4004.101 of the Texas Securities Act Board Rule 115.1	Filing of an application for each officer and/or agent of a dealer.	306,608 (as of Aug. 31, 2023)	\$35.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$9,843,322.50 (This is the amount for both Agent and Investment Adviser Representative application and renewal fees combined).	Sections 4006.001(4) and 4006.001(5) of the Texas Securities Act.
Application for Officer of Investment Adviser and/or Investment Adviser Representative Sections 4004.052, 4004.302 and 4004.102 of the Texas Securities Act Board Rule 116.1	Filing an application for each officer and/or investment adviser representative of an investment adviser and/or for the submission of a notice filing for each representative of a federal covered investment adviser.	195,062 (as of Aug. 31, 2023)	\$35.00	\$20.00	Annual	\$0.00	Sections 4006.001(4) and 4006.001(5) of the Texas Securities Act.



---

Exhibit 2

## Licenses Abolished during the 88th Legislature

License	Statute
---------	---------

### Texas Apiary Inspection Service (under Texas A&M AgriLife Research), Agency 556

Exportation	Acts 2023, 88th Leg, R.S. Ch. 882 (H.B. 4538).
Importation	Acts 2023, 88th Leg, R.S. Ch. 882 (H.B. 4538).
Intrastate	Acts 2023, 88th Leg, R.S. Ch. 882 (H.B. 4538).
Bee Removal	Acts 2023, 88th Leg, R.S. Ch. 882 (H.B. 4538).

### Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, Agency Number 452

Jobber	SB 246 repealed jobber from Ch. 2310, Occupations Code.
--------	---





Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts  
111 E. 17th Street  
Austin, Texas 78774-0100

Publication #96-1810  
November 2024

[comptroller.texas.gov/transparency/reports/sb2065/96-1810.pdf](https://comptroller.texas.gov/transparency/reports/sb2065/96-1810.pdf)